# NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS 

## Working Paper Series

The Working Paper Series was initiated to promote the sharing of the valuable work experience and knowledge reflected in these preliminary reports. These reports are viewed as works in progress, and have not undergone a rigorous review for consistency with NCES Statistical Standards prior to inclusion in the Working Paper Series.

# Impact of Selected Background Variables on Students' NAEP Math Performance 

Working Paper No. 2001-11

Contact: Arnold Goldstein<br>Assessment Division<br>E-mail: arnold.goldstein@ed.gov

U.S. Department of Education<br>Rod Paige<br>Secretary<br>\title{ Office of Educational Research and Improvement }<br>Grover J. Whitehurst<br>Assistant Secretary<br>National Center for Education Statistics<br>Gary W. Phillips<br>Acting Commissioner

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to:

National Center for Education Statistics<br>Office of Educational Research and Improvement<br>U.S. Department of Education<br>1990 K Street NW<br>Washington, DC 20006

September 2001

The NCES World Wide Web Home Page is
http://nces.ed.gov

## Suggested Citation

U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Impact of Selected Background Variables on Students' NAEP Math Performance, NCES 2001-11, by Jamal Abedi, Carol Lord, and Carolyn Hofstetter. Arnold A. Goldstein, project officer. Washington, DC: 2001.

## Foreword

In addition to official NCES publications, NCES staff and individuals commissioned by NCES produce preliminary research reports that include analyses of survey results, and presentations of technical, methodological, and statistical evaluation issues.

The Working Paper Series was initiated to promote the sharing of the valuable work experience and knowledge reflected in these preliminary reports. These reports are viewed as works in progress, and have not undergone a rigorous review for consistency with NCES Statistical Standards prior to inclusion in the Working Paper Series.

Copies of Working Papers can be downloaded as pdf files from the NCES Electronic Catalog (http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/), or contact Sheilah Jupiter at (202) 502-7444, e-mail: sheilah_jupiter@ed.gov, or mail: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, National Center for Education Statistics, 1990 K Street NW, Room 9048, Washington, DC 20006.

Marilyn M. Seastrom
Chief Mathematical Statistician
Statistical Standards Program

Ralph Lee
Mathematical Statistician
Statistical Standards Program

This page intentionally left blank.

# Impact of Selected Background Variables <br> on Students' NAEP Math Performance 

Prepared by:<br>Jamal Abedi, University of California Los Angeles/CRESST<br>Carol Lord<br>Carolyn Hofstetter

Prepared for:
U.S. Department of Education Office of Educational Research and Improvement National Center for Education Statistics

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ..... 1
INTRODUCTION ..... 7
LITERATURE REVIEW ..... 9
Math Performance among Language Minority Students ..... 9
Impact of Background Factors ..... 10
Linguistic Variables Affecting Math Performance ..... 11
Differential Influences on Mathematics Test Performance ..... 15
PURPOSE ..... 16
RESEARCH HYPOTHESES ..... 16
METHOD ..... 17
Participants ..... 17
Design. ..... 17
Instruments ..... 18
Linguistic Modification of Math Items. ..... 22
Linguistic Complexity Variables ..... 24
Categorization of LEP and non-LEP students ..... 25
FINDINGS ..... 26
Sample Descriptives. ..... 27
Results of Overall Math Performance. ..... 29
Results of Overall Reading Performance. ..... 31
Impact of Reading Proficiency on Math Performance. ..... 33
TEACHER AND SCHOOL EFFECTS. ..... 35
ANALYSES OF THE BACKGROUND QUESTIONNAIRE. ..... 37
Relation among Students' Background Characteristics ..... 37
Relation between Students' Background Characteristics and Math and Reading Performance ..... 45
PREDICTORS OF MATH AND READING PERFORMANCE ..... 52
ITEM LEVEL ANALYSES ..... 58
SUMMARY OF STUDY ..... 60
IMPLICATIONS ..... 62
RECOMMENDATIONS ..... 63
REFERENCES ..... 64
APPENDIX A:
Student Background Questionnaire/Teacher Classroom Questionnaire ..... 70
APPENDIX B:
Linguistic Complexity Variables ..... 79
APPENDIX C:
Additional Tables. ..... 85
TABLES
Table 1. Test booklets administered in study ..... 18
Table 2. Results of interrater reliability studies for a sample of math and reading test items ..... 21
Table 3. Mean NAEP math achievement scores for 8th grade students ..... 29
Table 4. ANOVA results for math scores by math book and LEP status. ..... 30
Table 5. Mean NAEP reading achievement scores for 8th grade students ..... 32
Table 6. ANOVA Results for reading scores by math book and LEP status. ..... 33
Table 7. ANCOVA Results for math scores by math book and LEP status using reading comprehension score as a covariate. ..... 34
Table 8. ANOVA results for math scores by school ..... 36
Table 9. ANOVA results for reading scores by school ..... 36
Table 10. ANOVA results for math scores by teacher ..... 36
Table 11. ANOVA results for reading scores by teacher. ..... 36
Table 12. Selected background variables by question number. ..... 38
Table 13. Correlation among the selected background (composite) questions ..... 40
Table 14. Internal consistency coefficients of selected background (composite) variables. ..... 41
Table 15. Correlation among the four composite variables for LEP students ..... 42
Table 16. Correlation among the four composite variables for non-LEP students ..... 43
Table 17. Internal consistency coefficients of the four composite variables for LEP students ..... 44
Table 18. Internal consistency coefficients of the four composite variables for non-LEP students ..... 45
Table 19. Correlation coefficient between composite variables and math
and reading scores.. ................................................................................................... 46
Table 20. Correlation coefficient between composite variables and math
and reading scores for LEP students........................................................................ 47
Table 21. Correlation coefficient between composite variables and math and reading scores for non-LEP students.48
Table 22. Correlation coefficient between individual variables and math and reading scores for all students. ..... 50
Table 23. Results of multiple regression analysis predicting math scores from students' background information (all students) ..... 53
Table 24. Results of multiple regression analysis predicting reading scores from students' background information (all students) ..... 55
Table 25. Results of multiple regression analysis predicting math scores from students' background information (LEP students) ..... 56
Table 26. Results of multiple regression analysis predicting reading scores from students' background information (LEP students) ..... 57
Table 27. Comparing the mean scores of original and modified items in math. ..... 58

## Acknowledgments

The generous efforts of several people informed the development of this study. We would like to thank all the researchers - faculty, staff, and students - who participated in and informed this study. We are especially indebted to Eva Baker, Joan Herman, Frances Butler, Robin Stevens, and Christy Kim for their support and insightful comments on an earlier draft of this report. While the members of the group often disagreed on how best to approach the numerous problems, this was because of their dedication and enthusiasm for the project and their genuine caring for English language learners.

| Joseph Plummer | Debra LeRoux |
| :--- | :--- |
| Lynn Winters | Gina Cogswell |
| Josie Bain | Cici Bianchi |
| Kris Waltman | Alfredo Artiles |
| Barry Gribbons | Zenaida Aguirre-Munoz |
| Jim Mirocha | Cynthia Taskesen |
| Monica Garcia | Elsa Pignera |
| Rory Constancio | Katherine Fry |

Los Angeles Unified School District, Long Beach Unified School District, and all the test administrators, teachers, school staff, and students who helped us.

# IMPACT OF SELECTED BACKGROUND VARIABLES 

# ON STUDENTS' NAEP MATH PERFORMANCE 

Jamal Abedi, Carol Lord, and Carolyn Hofstetter

## UCLA/CRESST

## Executive Summary

The reauthorization of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) legislation, through the enactment of the Improving America's Schools Act (IASA) of 1994, represents a significant shift in expectations for American students. Compensatory education funding is provided through programs such as Title I and Title VII of the IASA, which now state that all children are expected to attain challenging standards set by their own state. The intent is that all children be given educational experiences to assist them in achieving high standards. Moreover, the operational consequence of these new standards-based reforms is that children previously excluded from assessments because of physical or psychological disability or because of limited proficiency in English (LEP) are now to be included. This raises complex issues. If the goal of "challenging standards for all children" is to be met, there must be serious efforts to ensure that previously-excluded students will have the opportunity to participate in these assessments.

The National Center for Research on Evaluation, Standards, and Student Testing (CRESST) investigated some of these issues in a set of empirical studies exploring effective and practical approaches to assessment modification and their implications for validity. The goal was to produce and analyze a series of test accommodations and modifications that may be appropriate and feasible for use in NAEP. Further, these studies may help improve procedures for matching students to modified measures, at least for students whose first language is Spanish. The overall intention of these studies was to use experimental methods to compare modified test versions with appropriate comparison groups of students with limited English proficiency.

The current study examines the impact of students' background variables on their National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) math performance. More specifically, is

NAEP math performance affected by students' background characteristics? If so, what background characteristics have the greatest impact on math performance? To address these questions, secured NAEP math items were administered to 1394 8th grade students (ages 1314) in southern California middle schools during August and September 1996. Efforts were made to target and select schools with large Spanish-speaking student enrollments, sizable LEP student populations, and varying socioeconomic, language and ethnic backgrounds.

Three test booklets were developed (original English, linguistically modified English, original Spanish). All booklets contained the same math items, differing only in their linguistic demands. During the linguistic modification process, only linguistic structures and nontechnical vocabulary were modified; mathematics vocabulary and math content were retained. One of the test booklets was administered randomly to each 8th grade student in intact math classrooms. Randomization was conducted to minimize class, teacher and school effects, and other possible sources of threat to internal validity due to selection. Students also completed a NAEP reading proficiency test and a background questionnaire, where students self-reported their English and native language proficiency, country of origin, number of years in the United States, and other related background information.

Preliminary analyses suggested that students performed highest on the modified English version, lower on the original English version, and lowest on the Spanish version of the math assessment. Additionally, non-LEP (fluent English proficient, initially fluent in English) students performed better on the math test than LEP students, both in general and across test forms. A two-factor analysis of variance design suggested significant differences ( $\mathrm{p}<.01$, unless otherwise stated) in math performance by LEP status and test booklet type, as well as a significant interaction effect between the two factors. These results were maintained even after controlling for students' reading proficiency. Finally, students may have performed lower on the Spanish version because, in most cases, the language of instruction was English only or sheltered English. Additional analyses suggested that students tend to perform best on math tests that are in the same language as their math instruction.

The results of this study also indicate that clarifying the language of the math test items helped all students improve their performance. Item-level analyses indicated that language modification of items helped students improve their performance in $49 \%$ of the math items for which a modified version was created. Certain types of linguistic modifications may have contributed more than others to the significant math score differences. Preliminary item level analysis suggests that item length may have had a stronger impact than other complexity variables, for example. Further item-level analyses are being conducted to identify any patterns of differential impact of linguistic modifications.

Multiple regression analyses, predicting math and reading scores from students' background questions, indicated that language-related background variables, such as length of time of stay in the United States, overall grades since 6th grade, and the number of times the student changed schools, are good predictors of students' performance in math and reading. Approximately $35 \%$ of the variance on the math test and $27 \%$ of the variance on the reading test were predicted from 19 background variables used as predictors. Length of time of stay in the U.S. was the strongest predictor of students' performance in math. These results indicate that students' background variables are important indications in interpreting the assessment results for students with limited English proficiency.

Analyses on the language background questionnaire indicated that there are structural differences between LEP and non-LEP students on the relationship between the self-reported background questions, particularly in the language background variables. Students with limited English proficiency seem to have more difficulty reading and understanding the background questions. Reliability coefficients (internal consistency coefficients) were significantly lower for LEP students, indicating additional sources of measurement error for LEP students, perhaps due to language proficiency. Collectively, these findings suggest that students' background characteristics, especially with regard to English language proficiency, length of time in the United States, and academic schooling, are important predictors of performance, especially among students with limited English proficiency.

## Implications

These findings have numerous implications for developing selection criteria for participation in the NAEP math tests, as well as accommodation strategies for students with limited English proficiency. These include:

- Students' proficiency in academic English may be a suitable indicator of preparedness for participation in the NAEP math tests. A language proficiency measure is an essential component of LEP instruction and assessment. With such information, accommodations could be suggested for students based on their English language proficiency.
- Student background variables may serve as indicators of preparedness for participation in the NAEP math tests, including length of time a student has lived in the U.S.
- Linguistically clarified test items may be used as a form of math test accommodation for LEP students. Further, it appears that all students, both LEP and non-LEP, would benefit from more clearly worded math items. Language, however, is especially confounding for students designated as LEP.
- Translating assessment tasks into the students' native language is frequently assumed to be a good accommodation strategy. Our data suggest otherwise. Translating test items from English to other languages may not necessarily accommodate LEP students when their language of instruction is English. In summary, the data suggest that students perform most effectively when the language of the math test matches their language of math instruction.


## Recommendations

Based on the findings of this study, as well as existing research on developing and analyzing test accommodations for English language learners, specifically students designated as Limited English Proficient (LEP), we recommend additional systematic research on the following:

- If LEP status is used as part of the selection criteria, a more objective, nationwide operational definition of the term "limited English proficiency" is needed. Usage of the student designation "Limited English Proficient" (LEP) proved problematic due to arbitrary and varying classification criteria across schools. Thus students designated as LEP at one school may not be designated as LEP at another school. This has implications for which students are included in the NAEP testing.
- The current analyses are based on a total sample of LEP and non-LEP students. Math performance, native language proficiency, and English proficiency may vary among subgroups of students by native language (e.g., Spanish, Vietnamese, Cambodian). Additional analyses are necessary to identify possible differences in the effect of language accommodations on different subgroups.
- More attention should be given to the feasibility of administering different forms of accommodations for LEP students. If the most effective form of accommodation is not practical or logistically possible, it may not be useful. Thus, our recommendation is to build in the "feasibility factor" as one of the main research issues in any studies dealing with accommodations for any group of students.

The above recommendations are based on several studies conducted at UCLA/CRESST. However, caution must be exercised in using these recommendations, since the studies are based on a relatively small sample (an $\underline{n}$ of approximately 1400 students in each of our studies) and non-nationally representative subjects.

# IMPACT OF SELECTED BACKGROUND VARIABLES 

ON STUDENTS' NAEP MATH PERFORMANCE<br>Jamal Abedi, Carol Lord, and Carolyn Hofstetter<br>UCLA/CRESST

## Introduction

The reauthorization of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) legislation, through the enactment of the Improving America's Schools Act (IASA) of 1994, represents a significant shift in expectations for American students. Compensatory education funding is provided through programs such as Title I and Title VII of the IASA, which now state that all children are expected to attain challenging standards set by their own state. The intent is that all children be given educational experiences to assist them in achieving high standards. Moreover, the operational consequence of these new standards-based reforms is that children previously excluded from assessments because of physical or psychological disability or because of limited proficiency in English are now to be included. This raises complex issues. If the goal of "challenging standards for all children" is to be met, there must be serious efforts to ensure that previously-excluded students will have the opportunity to participate in these assessments (LaCelle-Peterson \& Rivera, 1994; Zehler, Hopstock, Fleischman, \& Greniuk, 1994; August \& Hakuta, 1997).

These legislative changes also have major implications for large-scale testing programs, such as the National Assessment for Educational Progress (NAEP). Considerable variation in the percentages of students participating in the NAEP has been reported, based on varying interpretations of the inclusion criteria (Goldstein, 1997; Mazzeo, 1997; Olson \& Goldstein, 1997), suggesting that many excluded students with limited English proficiency (LEP) ${ }^{1}$ could have participated in the NAEP (Stancavage, Godlewski, \& Allen, 1994). Thus, the validity of inferences drawn from NAEP findings depends strongly upon the degree to which the sample represents fairly the distribution of all students in our nation.

[^0]However, the goal of increasing inclusion in NAEP or any other large-scale assessment requires a complex set of practical and technical decisions, and the systematic research in support of these choices is thin. Such decisions should be informed by knowledge such as the following:

- What methods are used to select students for alternative assessments-that is, assessments adapted, accommodated or otherwise modified to meet student needs?
- What theories underlie the assessment modification concepts-that is, why are they expected to work?
- What degrees of modification have been undertaken?
- How and when should special validity studies be conducted to assure comparable measurement of the standards assessed by the unmodified versions?

The National Center for Research on Evaluation, Standards, and Student Testing (CRESST) investigated some of these issues in a set of empirical studies exploring effective and practical approaches to assessment modification and their implications for validity. The goal was to produce and analyze a series of test accommodations and modifications that may be appropriate and feasible for use in NAEP. Further, these studies may help improve procedures for matching students to modified measures, at least for students whose first language is Spanish. The overall intention of these studies was to use experimental methods to compare modified test versions with appropriate comparison groups of students with limited English proficiency.

To meet these goals, the studies were divided into two phases. Both phases replicate and build on earlier research on the effects of language background on mathematics performance among 8th grade students (Abedi, Lord, \& Plummer, 1995). Several additional changes have been incorporated: 1) greater focus on students with limited English proficiency; 2) improved rubric for linguistically modifying accommodated math test items (e.g., Modified English language); 3) inclusion of a measure of English reading proficiency, to better relate the impact of language factors on math performance; and 4) examination of the validity of different accommodations for students with limited English proficiency. Findings from the first phase are reported here, focusing on two research issues:

- Is NAEP math performance affected by students' background characteristics?
- If so, what background characteristics have the greatest impact on math performance?


## Literature Review

Previous research has examined the relation between English language proficiency and content-based performance among both native and non-native English speakers. Several issues have been identified, including differential performance of language minority and language majority students in subject areas such as mathematics and science; the impact of language background factors on math performance; and the relative difficulty of linguistic structures in the language of test items. Each of these areas is elaborated below.

## Math Performance among Language Minority Students

Achievement differences between language minority and language majority students have been documented (see Cocking \& Chipman, 1988). Language minority students (including Native American and Hispanic students) tend to score lower than Caucasian students on standardized tests of mathematics achievement at all grade levels, as well as on the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) and the quantitative and analytical sections of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE). Although there is no evidence to suggest that the basic abilities of minority students are different from Caucasian students, many researchers speculate that the differential performance may be due in part to differences in English language proficiency.

Language proficiency appears to be a contributing factor in problem solving; student performance on word problems is generally $10-30 \%$ below that on comparable problems in numeric format (Carpenter, Corbitt, Kepner, Linquist, \& Reys, 1980; Cummins, Kintsch, Reusser, \& Weimer, 1988; Saxe, 1988; Noonan, 1990). Further evidence of the importance of language was demonstrated by Cocking and Chipman (1988), who found that Spanishdominant students scored higher on the Spanish version of a math placement test than on the same test in English. Additionally, Macnamara (1966) found that bilingual students showed lower performance when the language of instruction was in the students' weaker language. Evidence suggests that bilingual students keep pace with monolinguals in mechanical arithmetic but fall behind in solving word problems. This discrepancy may be due to language minority students reading their second language more slowly.

Mestre (1988) compared bilingual Hispanic 9th-grade students with monolingual students with the same level of mathematical sophistication and concluded that language deficiencies can lead to the misinterpretation of word problems. Mestre identified four proficiencies in language that interact to produce knowledge in the mathematics domain: proficiency with language in general, proficiency in the technical language of the domain, proficiency with the syntax and usage of language in the domain, and proficiency with the symbolic language of the domain.

Mestre concluded that the ability to understand written text is of paramount importance in solving math word problems.

## Impact of Background Factors

Previous research in a variety of fields, including second language acquisition, content area learning in a second language, and linguistic minority testing suggest that selected background factors, especially for language minority students, can threaten the validity of content-based assessments. A student's performance may be influenced by language background factors such as English language proficiency in academic contexts (Butler \& Stevens, 1997). Thus, students' language background must be taken into account, as noted in the Standards for Educational and Psychological Testing (American Educational Research Association, American Psychological Association, \& National Council for Measurement in Education, 1985, p. 73):

> Individuals who are familiar with two or more languages can vary considerably in their ability to speak, write, comprehend aurally, and read in each language. These abilities are affected by the social or functional situations of communication. Some people may develop socially and culturally acceptable ways of speaking that intermix two or even three languages simultaneously. Some individuals familiar with two languages may perform more slowly, less efficiently, and at times, less accurately, on problem-solving tasks that are administered in the less familiar language. It is important, therefore, to take language background into account in developing, selecting, and administering tests and in interpreting test performance.

Although students may develop social skills in English fairly quickly, development of cognitive/academic language proficiency (CALP) or school language proficiency may take 5-7 years (Cummins, 1984, 1989; Ramirez, Yuen, Ramey, \& Billings, 1991). Compared with students who are continuously exposed to standard academic English, students from homes where English is not spoken, where little or a limited amount of English is spoken, or who are in situations where there is little opportunity to acquire academic English would be expected to score lower on content-based assessments conducted in English. Thus, test scores may likely underestimate the students' potential until there has been at least seven years of exposure to English in an academic context (Cummins, 1984). Furthermore, linguistic and cultural discontinuities between the school and the home may be present; for example, research on Crow, a Native American language, suggests that some mathematical concepts may be regarded as having little relevance outside of school, and terms for these concepts may be recent introductions to the Crow language (Davison \& Schindler, 1988).

Research suggests that fully bilingual students who attain high levels of proficiency in both their native and second languages are most likely to succeed on assessments in either
language, especially the stronger language (Cummins, 1980). Partial bilinguals who are proficient in their native language, but not in the second language, will likely perform more poorly if the assessment is in their weaker language. This occurs due to less efficient language processing (Dornic, 1979), especially under adverse environmental conditions such as a noisy room (Figueroa, 1989). Finally, limited bilinguals who develop less than native-like ability in either of the two languages are most likely to experience academic underachievement and poor test performance, regardless of the language of the test (Cummins, 1981). Some students who are bilingual speakers, but not bilingual readers, may read at a slower rate in their second language (Chamot, 1980). These students may be negatively impacted by speed tests that involve reading (Mestre, 1984).

Thus, as most standardized, content-based tests are conducted in English and normed on native English speaking test populations, they may function as English language proficiency tests. English language learners (either native or non-native English speakers) may be unfamiliar with scriptally implicit questions, may not recognize vocabulary terms, or may mistakenly interpret an item literally (Duran, 1989; Garcia, 1991). Additionally, a student's first language can interfere; for example, Schmitt and Dorans (1989) found that Hispanic students scored higher than Anglo students on Scholastic Aptitude Test questions with "true" cognates (e.g., metal, which has the same meaning in both Spanish and English), while they scored lower on "false" cognates (e.g., pie, which means "foot" in Spanish).

These factors are likely to reduce the validity and reliability of inferences drawn about students' content-based knowledge, as stated in the Standards for Educational and Psychological Testing (American Educational Research Association, et al, 1985, p. 73):

> For a non-native English speaker and for a speaker of some dialects of English, every test given in English becomes, in part, a language or literacy test. Therefore, testing individuals who have not had substantial exposure to English as it is used in tests presents special challenges. Test results may not reflect accurately the abilities and competencies being measured if test performance depends on these test takers' knowledge of English. Thus special attention may be needed in many aspects of test development, administration, interpretation, and decision-making.

## Linguistic Variables Affecting Math Performance

Minor changes in the wording of math problems can raise student performance (Hudson, 1983; Riley, Greeno, \& Heller, 1983; De Corte, Verschaffel, \& DeWin, 1985; Cummins et al., 1988; Abedi, Lord, \& Plummer, 1995). According to De Corte, Verschaffel, and DeWin (1985), rewording a verbal problem can make the semantic relations more explicit without affecting the underlying semantic and mathematical structure; the reader is then more likely to construct a proper problem representation and consequently to solve the problem correctly. What textual
characteristics contribute to the relative ease or difficulty with which the reader constructs a proper problem representation?

Research has identified several linguistic features that appear to contribute to the difficulty of a text; they slow down the reader, make misinterpretation more likely, or add to the reader's cognitive load and thus interfere with concurrent tasks. In addition, certain linguistic variables have been found to correlate with difficulty; these variables may or may not be considered to be the causes of the difficulty, but they may serve as convenient indexes for the actual causes of the difficulty, and can therefore be used to predict difficulty.

Indexes of language difficulty include word frequency, word length, and sentence length. An additional index of difficulty for word problems is length of item. These indexes are elaborated below. Following them is a discussion of linguistic features that may cause difficulty for readers; these include passive voice constructions, long noun phrases, long question phrases, comparative structures, prepositional phrases, sentence and discourse structure, clause types, conditional clauses, relative clauses, and concrete vs. abstract or impersonal presentations.

These features are relevant for English prose text in general, including math word problems. However, math word problems constitute a special genre with its own peculiarities of vocabulary and syntax (Spencer \& Russell, 1960; Aiken, 1971, 1972; Munro, 1979; Cocking \& Chipman, 1988; Rothman \& Cohen, 1989; Chamot \& O’Malley, 1994); a more comprehensive review of this literature is found in a previous language background study (Abedi, Lord, \& Plummer, 1995).

Word frequency/familiarity. Word frequency was an element in early formulas for readability (Dale \& Chall, 1948; Klare, 1974). Words that are high on a general frequency list for English are likely to be familiar to most readers because they are encountered often. Thus, frequency is a useful index for familiarity of the word and concept. Readers who encounter a familiar word will be likely to interpret it quickly and correctly, spending less cognitive energy analyzing its phonological component (Adams, 1990; Chall, et al., 1990). Word frequency has been identified as a primary factor in resolving ambiguities in text (MacDonald, 1993). The student's task is more difficult if his attention is divided between employing math problemsolving strategies and coping with difficult vocabulary and unfamiliar content (Gathercole \& Baddeley, 1993). On a test with math items of equivalent mathematical difficulty, 8th grade students scored higher on the versions of items with vocabulary that was more frequent and familiar; the difference in score was particularly notable for students in low level math classes (Abedi, Lord, \& Plummer, 1995).

Word length. Readability formulas also use word length to compute level of difficulty (Flesch, 1948; Klare, 1974; Bormuth, 1966). As frequency of occurrence decreases, words tend to be longer. Accordingly, word length can serve as an index of word familiarity (Zipf, 1949; Kucera \& Francis, 1967). Additionally, longer words are more likely to be morphologically complex, so word length also serves as a convenient index for morphological complexity - that is, the number of meaningful units packaged together in a single word. In one study, language minority students performed better on math test items with shorter word lengths than items with longer word lengths (Abedi, Lord, \& Plummer, 1995).

Sentence length. Sentence length has been identified as an index of difficulty and is used in readability formulas (Dale \& Chall, 1948; Flesch, 1948; Klare, 1974; Bormuth, 1966). Sentence length serves as an index for syntactic complexity and can be used to predict comprehension difficulty; linguistic definitions of complexity based on the concept of word depth correlate with sentence length (Bormuth, 1966; MacGinitie \& Tretiak, 1971; Wang, 1970; Yngve, 1960). The impact of shorter sentence length was also demonstrated with language minority students on math test items (Abedi, Lord, \& Plummer, 1995).

Length of item. Students appear to find longer problem statements more difficult. A study of algebra word problems found a correlation between the number of words in the problems and problem-solving time (Lepik, 1990). Another study found a significant correlation between length of prompt and number of correct responses (Jerman \& Rees, 1972).

Passive voice constructions. People find passive verb constructions more difficult to process than active constructions (Forster \& Olbrei, 1973) and more difficult to remember (Savin \& Perchonock, 1965; Slobin, 1968). Passive constructions occur less frequently than active constructions in English (Biber, 1988). Children learning English as a first language have more difficulty understanding passive verb forms than active verb forms (Bever, 1970; de Villiers \& de Villiers, 1973).

Furthermore, passive constructions can pose a particular challenge for non-native speakers of English; passives in most languages are used much less frequently than in English, and in more restricted contexts (Celce-Murcia \& Larsen-Freeman, 1983). Also, passives tend to be used much less frequently in conversation than in certain types of formal writing, such as scientific writing (Celce-Murcia \& Larsen-Freeman, 1983). For these reasons, non-native speakers may not have had much exposure to the passive voice and may not be able to process passive sentences as easily as active sentences. Adolescent native speakers, as well, may have difficulties with the passive voice because of lack of exposure to this structure. In one study, 8th grade students (native and non-native English speakers) were given equivalent math items with
and without passive voice constructions; students in average math classes scored higher in the versions without passive constructions (Abedi, Lord, \& Plummer, 1995).

Long noun phrases. Noun phrases with several modifiers have been identified as potential sources of difficulty in math items (Spanos et al., 1988). Long nominal compounds typically contain more semantic elements and are inherently syntactically ambiguous; accordingly, a reader's comprehension of a text may be impaired or delayed by problems in interpreting them (Halliday \& Martin, 1994; Just \& Carpenter, 1980; King \& Just, 1991; MacDonald, 1993). Romance languages such as Spanish, French, Italian, and Portuguese make less use of compounding than English does, and when they do employ the device, the rules are different; consequently, students whose first language is a Romance language may have difficulty interpreting compound nominals in English (Celce-Murcia \& Larsen-Freeman, 1983).

Long question phrases. Longer question phrases occur with lower frequency than short question phrases, and low-frequency expressions are in general harder to read and understand (Adams, 1990).

Comparative structures. Comparative constructions have been identified as potential sources of difficulty for non-native speakers (Jones, 1982; Spanos, et al., 1988) and for speakers of non-mainstream dialects (Orr, 1987, but see also Baugh, 1988).

Prepositional phrases. Students may find interpretation of prepositions difficult (Orr, 1987; Spanos et al., 1988). Languages such as English and Spanish may differ in the ways that motion concepts are encoded using verbs and prepositions (Slobin, 1996).

Sentence and discourse structure. Two sentences may have the same number of words, but one may be more difficult than the other because of the syntactic structure or discourse relationships among sentences (Freeman, 1978; Finegan, 1978; Larsen, Parker, \& Trenholme, 1978).

Clause types. Subordinate clauses may contribute more to complexity than coordinate clauses (Hunt, 1965, 1977; Wang, 1970; Botel \& Granowsky, 1974).

Conditional clauses. Conditional clauses and initial adverbial clauses have been identified as contributing to difficulty (Spanos et al., 1988; Shuard \& Rothery, 1984). The semantics of the various types of conditional clauses in English are subtle and hard to understand even for native speakers (Celce-Murcia \& Larsen-Freeman, 1983). Non-native speakers may omit function words (such as if) and may employ separate clauses without function words (Klein, 1986). Separate sentences, rather than subordinate if clauses, may be easier for some students to understand (Spanos et al., 1988). Statistically, languages of the world prefer conditional clauses in iconic order - that is, preceding main clauses rather than
following them. In fact, some languages do not allow sentences with the conditional clause in last position (Haiman, 1985). Consequently, sentences with the conditional clause last may cause difficulty for some non-native speakers.

Relative clauses. Since relative clauses are less frequent in spoken English than in written English, some students may have had limited exposure to them (in fact, Pawley \& Syder, 1983, argue that the relative clauses in literature differ from those in spoken vernacular language). They are acquired relatively late by first-language learners. Languages differ with respect to marking structures and word ordering for relative clauses (Schachter, 1983), so they may be difficult for a non-native speaker to interpret if his first language employs patterns that are different from those of English.

Concrete vs. abstract or impersonal presentations. Studies show better performance when problem statements are presented in concrete rather than abstract terms (Cummins et al., 1988). Information presented in narrative structures tends to be understood and remembered better than information presented in expository text (Lemke, 1986).

From the studies discussed above, we identified features of ordinary English which may contribute to the overall difficulty of a mathematics problem statement. Then we surveyed NAEP math items to identify which of those features were present in the items and could be modified without changing the math content of the items. We included the features in a rubric for rating the complexity of a problem statement, and we were guided by them in making modifications to existing math items.

## Differential Influences on Mathematics Test Performance

The performance of certain sub-groups of students may be particularly affected by background factors and the linguistic complexity of the text. One study found that the language of the items influenced the performance of low-achieving 8th-graders (Larsen, Parker, \& Trenholme, 1978). Researchers devised three tests of equal mathematical difficulty but with clause structures at three levels of complexity - high, moderate, and low. The low-achieving sub-group of students scored significantly lower on the version of the test that was more complex linguistically.

In an earlier CSE/CRESST study, researchers developed two versions of a test comprised of 1990 and 1992 NAEP math items for 8th grade students (Abedi, Lord, \& Plummer, 1995). Tests were administered to students in math classes in southern California. The data suggested that, for some groups of students, performance was better on the test version with several linguistic features simplified. Additionally, the largest difference in scores was found for students in low and average level math classes. These findings informed the current study.

## Purpose

The purpose of this study is to investigate various language background and linguistic factors and examine their effect on the math performance of language minority and language majority students. Research questions include:

- Is NAEP math performance of students with limited English proficiency affected by student background variables?
- Are there differences in NAEP math performance among different groups of LEP and non-LEP students? ${ }^{2}$
- Do linguistic modifications have a greater impact on the performance of students from certain backgrounds? If so, what modifications, with which groups of students, and under what conditions?
- What impact do English reading ability, language of instruction, and other background variables have on NAEP math performance?


## Research Hypotheses

Several hypotheses address the main research questions in this study. In each set, the hypotheses are stated in the null and alternative forms:

## Factor A (Test Booklets)

$\mathrm{H}_{0 \mathrm{~A}}$ : There are no significant differences on NAEP math test performance between students on the three linguistically different booklets.
$\mathrm{H}_{1 \mathrm{~A}}$ : Among LEP students, scores on the modified English booklet will be highest, scores on the original English booklet will be lowest, and scores on the Spanish booklet will fall between the other two booklets.

## Factor B (LEP Status)

$\mathrm{H}_{0 \mathrm{~B}}$ : There is no significant difference on NAEP math test performance between students designated as limited English proficiency (LEP) and students designated as non-LEP (FEP/IFE).
$\mathrm{H}_{1 \mathrm{~B}}$ : Students designated as LEP will perform significantly lower on the NAEP math test than students designated as non-LEP (FEP/IFE).

[^1]
## Interaction between Factor A (Test Booklets) and Factor B (LEP Status)

$\mathrm{H}_{0 \mathrm{AB}}$ : There are no significant differences on NAEP math performance between LEP and non-LEP students who are administered different test booklets.
$\mathrm{H}_{1 \mathrm{AB}}$ : Students' math performance on the different test booklets differs for both LEP and non-LEP students


#### Abstract

Method Participants Data were collected from 1394 8th-grade students (ages 13-14) during August and September 1996. Students were selected from a larger, non-probability sample of 49 math classrooms in 9 middle schools from two major school districts (Los Angeles Unified School District and Long Beach Unified School District) in southern California. The math classes varied in content and difficulty (e.g., 8th grade basic math, pre-algebra, algebra), as well as language of instruction (English only, English sheltered, Spanish only), with several classes taught by the same teachers. Efforts were made to target and select schools with large Spanishspeaking student enrollments, sizable English language learner populations, and varying socioeconomic, language and ethnic backgrounds. Additionally, students varied in country of origin, English language and math proficiency, number of years in LEP programs, and number of years in the United States. Class lists were provided by participating schools to provide insights into how students were categorized by native language, LEP student designation or program (if available), LEP entry date (if available), and date transitioned into Fluent English Proficient (FEP) designation (if applicable).


## Design

One of three test booklets was administered randomly to 8th grade students in intact math classrooms. Randomization was conducted to minimize the class, teacher and school effects. Each test booklet contained the same NAEP math test items (differing only by linguistic demands), a reading proficiency test, and a student background questionnaire. (See Table 1.)

## Table 1

Test booklets administered in study

|  | No. of items | TEST BOOKLET |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Modified English (A) | Original English (B) | Original Spanish (C) |
| NAEP 8th Grade Math Test | 35 | Complexity reduced (English) | Linguistically complex (English) | Linguistically complex (Spanish) |
| NAEP 8th Grade Reading Test | 11 | Original <br> (English) | Original <br> (English) | Original <br> (English) |
| Language Bkgrd. Questionnaire | 45 | Original (English) | Original (English) | Original (Spanish) |
| \% of Sample |  | 43\% | 40\% | 17\% |

Secured math test items for this study were derived from alternate versions of the 1996 NAEP Grade 8 Bilingual Mathematics booklet (M921CG, M9CP, M10CG) with some items common to all the test versions. Math questions were presented in both the English and Spanish languages, whereby students participating in the national assessment could select whichever language they preferred. From this pool of math items, three test booklets for the current study were developed. All booklets contained the same math items, differing only in their linguistic demands. The "Original English" test booklet contained English language math items (taken directly from NAEP test booklet). The "Modified English" test booklet contained a linguistically modified (with simplified or clarified English language) version of the math items, based on the CRESST modification rubric (to be discussed later). The "Spanish Original" test booklet contained the Spanish language math items (taken directly from NAEP test booklet). During the linguistic modification process, only linguistic structures and non-technical vocabulary were modified. Mathematics vocabulary and math content were retained. Contextual data (e.g., aggregate English language and math proficiency for students in the classroom) were also collected for each class, through a questionnaire completed by the teachers.

## Instruments

Several instruments were developed or modified for the study:
NAEP Mathematics Test. The NAEP math assessment is designed to target mathematics knowledge that 8th grade students might encounter in everyday, "real-life" situations. Thirty-five items were selected from 37 total secured items (two items which required use of calculators were omitted) in the 1996 NAEP Grade 8 Bilingual Mathematics booklet (M921CG, M9CP, M10CG). The items represented a broad range of mathematical tasks and
content knowledge (e.g., addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, calculating rate/time/distance, fractions, proportions, measurement and weights, geometry, pre-algebra, algebra, and reading graphs and tables). Students received 45 minutes to complete the math test. ${ }^{3}$ No calculators, dictionaries, or other study materials were permitted during the tests. Three test versions were prepared:

- Original English language - English language test items from 1996 NAEP Grade 8 Bilingual Mathematics booklet;
- Modified English language - Linguistically modified versions of original English items, rewritten by linguistic and math content experts at CRESST (for linguistic modification procedures, see Procedures section); and
- Original Spanish language - Spanish language test items from 1996 NAEP Grade 8 Bilingual Mathematics booklet.

Test booklets contained the same math items, in the same order, with 24 selected response (multiple-choice) and 11 constructed response (performance-based) items. Selected-response test items were scored using the NAEP answer key, while constructed-response items were scored using the NAEP scoring rubric. Each item was scored by up to three raters (two Spanish/English bilingual Latinas, one Caucasian female) following a training session. Initial training encouraged raters to score the substantive content of the responses only (not writing, grammar, spelling or punctuation) to the extent possible. After responses for the first 100 students were rated, inter-rater reliabilities were calculated. Raters were given additional training for items with low reliability statistics (e.g., kappa, percent exact agreement). Overall, efforts were made so scores were given depending upon the mathematical accuracy and detail of each response, not on the accuracy of the English language, although language may have indirectly impacted the raters' scores.

Preliminary inter-rater reliability analyses using the Interrater/Test Reliability System (Abedi, 1996) with an initial group of 200 student responses showed high interrater consistency for most test items (reliabilities ranging from .90 to .95 ). For a few items, lower inter-rater reliabilities were obtained (ranging from .50 to .65 ). Table 2 presents a summary of the interrater reliability analyses. Because of the high interrater reliability, the remaining open-ended questions were rated by two raters. Further, responses written in Spanish were rated only by the bilingual raters.

[^2]NAEP Reading Test. Students read a 2-page story, then responded to 11 questions (7 selected response, 4 constructed response). The passage and items were a secured 1992 Grade 8 Reading assessment (Block O12R5). Questions required skim and scan techniques, description or inferences about specific characters, or drawing metaphorical interpretations from events in the story. Responses were scored according to the NAEP answer key and the scoring rubric. Students were given 25 minutes to complete the reading test, as in the original NAEP testing procedures.

Similar scoring and training procedures were provided for rating both the reading and math items. As with the math test, inter-rater reliabilities were obtained for the first 200 student responses. Inter-rater reliabilities for the reading test items were generally lower (ranging from .75 to .85 ) than the math test items, with one item posing considerable difficulty for the raters (inter-rater reliability ranging from .51 to .65 ). See Table 2 for reliability summaries for the reading test.

Student Background Questionnaire. Each student was administered a 45-item questionnaire, comprised primarily of items from the 1996 NAEP Grade 8 Bilingual Mathematics booklet, relating to students' attitudes toward mathematics, grades in mathematics, self-reports of ability to understand math terminology and in performing computations, and educational and mathematical ambitions. This questionnaire contained additional questions from an earlier language background study (Abedi, Lord, \& Plummer, 1995). Questionnaire development was also informed by other NAEP background questionnaires and the 1988 National Education Longitudinal Study (NELS). Students were given approximately 15 minutes to complete the questionnaire. ${ }^{4}$ (See Appendix A for sample.)

[^3]Table 2
Results of interrater reliability studies for a sample of math and reading test items

| Item \# | Rater combs. | \# Students | Kappa | \% Agreement |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Math 2 | 1,2,3 | 93 | . 94 | 96.77 |
|  | 1,2 | 93 | . 92 | 96.77 |
|  | 2,3 | 95 | . 92 | 95.84 |
|  | 1,3 | 126 | . 92 | 96.83 |
| Math 5 | 1,2,3 | 60 | . 67 | 85.00 |
|  | 1,2 | 61 | . 73 | 91.80 |
|  | 2,3 | 60 | . 71 | 91.67 |
|  | 1,3 | 85 | . 57 | 87.06 |
| Math 6 | 1,2,3 | 94 | . 84 | 95.74 |
|  | 1,2 | 97 | . 88 | 97.94 |
|  | 2,3 | 95 | . 87 | 97.89 |
|  | 1,3 | 152 | . 72 | 96.05 |
| Math 9 | 1,2,3 | 70 | . 59 | 62.86 |
|  | 1,2 | 75 | . 54 | 70.67 |
|  | 2,3 | 71 | . 54 | 69.01 |
|  | 1,3 | 118 | . 73 | 83.90 |
| Math 29 | 1,2,3 | 42 | . 62 | 72.09 |
|  | 1,2 | 45 | . 48 | 73.33 |
|  | 2,3 | 42 | . 55 | 78.57 |
|  | 1,3 | 58 | . 89 | 94.83 |
| Math 34 | 1,2,3 | 15 | . 71 | 86.67 |
|  | 1,2 | 15 | . 56 | 80.00 |
|  | 2,3 | 16 | . 72 | 87.50 |
|  | 1,3 | 23 | . 81 | 91.30 |
| Math 35 | 1,2,3 | 13 | . 86 | 84.62 |
|  | 1,2 | 13 | . 89 | 92.31 |
|  | 2,3 | 16 | . 83 | 87.50 |
|  | 1,3 | 19 | . 86 | 89.47 |
| Reading 1 | 1,2,3 | 100 | . 60 | 73.00 |
|  | 1,2 | 101 | . 72 | 88.12 |
|  | 2,3 | 102 | . 53 | 78.43 |
|  | 1,3 | 144 | . 62 | 82.64 |
| Reading 4 | 1,2,3 | 86 | . 65 | 77.91 |
|  | 1,2 | 87 | . 59 | 82.76 |
|  | 2,3 | 88 | . 74 | 88.64 |
|  | 1,3 | 123 | . 62 | 86.18 |
| Reading 7 | 1,2,3 | 81 | . 39 | 50.62 |
|  | 1,2 | 81 | . 35 | 65.43 |
|  | 2,3 | 82 | . 42 | 64.63 |
|  | 1,3 | 105 | . 35 | 63.81 |
| Reading 11 | 1,2,3 | 81 | . 69 | 76.83 |
|  | 1,2 | 84 | . 56 | 78.57 |
|  | 2,3 | 81 | . 75 | 88.89 |
|  | 1,3 | 102 | . 68 | 83.33 |

Rater 1 - Bilingual Latina;
Rater 2 - Caucasian, English-speaking female;
Rater 3 - Bilingual Latina.

Teacher Classroom Questionnaire. Teachers were asked to estimate aggregate percentage breakdowns of various classroom and student characteristics, including: percent LEP and FEP/IFE students in classroom at time of testing, ethnic breakdown and native language of students, and percent that received free- or reduced-price lunches. Teachers also estimated the students' math levels (percentage in low-level math, medium-level math, high-level math), and English language levels (reading, writing, and oral proficiency). (See Appendix A for sample.)

## Procedure

For this study, NAEP test administration was conducted by six independent, trained CSE/CRESST test administrators, all of whom were retired educators (e.g., LAUSD assistant superintendents, principals, resource teachers). The test administrators varied by ethnic background, although none were Latino (three Caucasian, two African-American, one Japanese). Four were female, two were male. Test administrators attended a half-day training session, and were accompanied by the project coordinator for their first testing assignment for observation. Testing sites were also monitored in random visits by project staff. Schools received honoraria of $\$ 75$ per participating classroom, and each student received a UCLA pencil.

In each classroom, the test administrators randomly distributed the test booklets to the students. LEP students were given one of the three test booklets (English Original, English Modified, Spanish Original), while non-LEP (FEP and IFE) students were randomly administered one of the two booklets in English (English Original or English Modified).

## Linguistic Modification of Math Items

Previous research on the effect of linguistic complexity on the performance of LEP students in content-area assessments was reviewed, and language features with potential impact on student performance were identified. These features included word frequency, word length, sentence length, length of item, passive voice constructions, long noun phrases, long question phrases, comparative structures, prepositional phrases, sentence and discourse structure, clause types, conditional clauses, relative clauses, and concrete vs. abstract or impersonal presentations. This list of linguistic features was reviewed by three experts in linguistics and/or the teaching of English. Their comments and suggestions were incorporated.

Next, the NAEP math items were analyzed to determine which of these linguistic features were present in the items. The language of many of the NAEP math items presented potentially challenging linguistic structures in the areas identified.

Each math item with potentially difficult language was then rewritten, with the goal of making the non-technical language more readily understandable. Potentially difficult linguistic features were removed, reduced, or recast. Changes were made with respect to those features identified in earlier research (see Literature Review) as potential sources of difficulty. Complex syntactic structures were removed or modified. Mathematical vocabulary and concepts were preserved; only non-technical vocabulary was changed. For illustrative purposes, an original item (from NAEP released items used in Abedi, Lord, \& Plummer, 1995) and the modified version are presented below; the changes are specified.

## Original:

If $\square$ represents the number of newspapers that Lee delivers each day, which of the following represents the total number of newspapers that Lee delivers in 5 days?
A) $5+\square$
B) $5 x$ $\qquad$
C) $\square+5$
D) $\quad(\square+\square) \times 5$

## Modified:

Lee delivers $\square$ newspapers each day. How many newspapers does he deliver in 5 days?

## Changes:

- Conditional clause changed to separate sentence
- Two relative clauses removed and recast
- Long nominals shortened
- Question phrase changed from "which of the following represents" to "how many"
- Item length changed from 26 to 13 words
- Average sentence length changed from 26 to 6.5 words
- Number of clauses changed from 4 to 2
- Average number of clauses per sentence changed from 4 to 1

The modified items were compared with the original items by a mathematics education expert to ensure that, in each item, the modifications did not change the mathematical concepts or the problem to be solved. The reviewer's comments and suggestions were incorporated.

## Linguistic Complexity Variables

In order to identify which modifications contributed to higher student performance, a set of complexity variables was identified. This set was limited to those linguistics features present in the original 35 NAEP items; selection was guided by the list of features discussed in the literature, as summarized above. The complexity variables included linguistic features considered to be potential causes of difficulty, as well as indexes reflecting underlying causes of difficulty. The complexity variables included the following:

1. Length: number of words in item
2. Length: number of characters in item
3. Maximum word length in item
4. Length: number of sentences in item
5. Length of nominals
6. Passive voice constructions
7. Modal verbs
8. Relative clauses
9. Adverbial clauses and phrases
10. Conditional clauses
11. Complement clauses
12. Question phrases
13. Concept relevance
14. Familiarity/frequency of non-mathematical, non-scientific vocabulary

A procedure was devised for specifying a quantitative value for each linguistic complexity variable for each item (see Appendix B). From the initial 14 potential linguistic complexity variables for math items, an additional 16 composite variables were created. These variables were divided into four groups based on the method of determining numerical values for item
ratings. Ratings for the first group (Group A) were obtainable computationally with routine wordprocessing utilities or fairly straightforward computer programs. Ratings for the second group of indexes (Group B) were assigned by experts in English grammar. Ratings for the third group (Group C) were assigned by raters with a sophisticated linguistic perspective as well as familiarity with the vocabulary of Southern California 8th graders. The fourth group of variables (Group D) was calculated by combining ratings on variables from Groups $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B}$, and C.

Each original and modified math item was assigned a numerical value for each linguistically complexity variable. Ratings for Group A were computed. Ratings for Groups B and C were assigned by two raters; rater disagreements typically were resolved by clarifying definitions and criteria. Ratings for Group D were calculated by combining ratings on other variables.

## Categorization of LEP and non-LEP students

Categorization of students into various student designations (LEP, FEP, IFE) was obtained from the participation schools. Designations were based primarily on students' performance on English language proficiency tests administered at the schools upon entrance into the educational program, and is updated periodically. It appears, however, that different schools do not necessarily use the same designation criteria and also may have varying types of instructional programs (e.g., Accelerated Bilingual, English Language Development Program Literate). This suggests that students designated as limited English proficient (LEP) at one school would not necessarily be designated as LEP at another school, even within the same school district. Additionally, distinctions between LEP levels are often programmatic, based on additional factors tangential to English proficiency levels.

For purposes of this study, students were categorized into LEP or non-LEP (FEP/IFE) groups according to various criteria: (a) schools' specifications, (b) NAEP definition. Proxies for LEP and non-LEP status (English dominant, Other language dominant) were also created by using information obtained from the background questionnaire. We recognize that some of these categorizations may not clearly indicate LEP or non-LEP status, both in this study and in general, thus the data should be interpreted accordingly.

Schools' specifications. Schools in our sample represented two large school districts in southern California. The districts classified students for whom English is a second language differently, but may have designated students according to LEP levels (up to 11 different LEP programs), Fluent English Proficient (FEP), or Initially fluent in English (IFE). Based on this
categorization, $62 \%(\mathrm{n}=876)$ students were classified LEP, while the remaining ( $38 \%, \mathrm{n}=518$ ) were classified as FEP or IFE.

NAEP definition. NAEP has recently changed its inclusion guidelines. Prior to 1995, the procedures were based on criteria for "excluding" students. However, the guidelines presented in the 1995 NAEP field test were revised to aid in making "appropriate and consistent decisions about the inclusion of ... LEP students" (Olson \& Goldstein, 1997). Students with limited English proficiency (LEP) are now to be included in NAEP assessments if:

- Student has received academic instruction primarily in English for at least three years; OR
- Student has received academic instruction in English for less than three years, if school staff determine that the student is capable of participating in the assessment in English; OR
- Student, whose native language is Spanish, has received academic instruction in English for less than three years, if school staff determine that the student is capable of participating in the assessment in Spanish (if available).

Students' background variables. The following questions from the background questionnaire were used for categorizing students based on language-related variables:
(1) "What country do you come from?" Nearly half the students responded "U.S." ( $49 \%, \mathrm{n}=685$ ), while the remaining cited other countries $(51 \%, \mathrm{n}=709)$.
(2) "Do you speak another language besides English?" Over three-quarters of the students responded "Yes" (79\%, $\mathrm{n}=1055$ ), while the remaining responded "No" ( $21 \%, \mathrm{n}=280$ ).
(3) "If you don't understand how to do some homework, and you need to ask a friend how to do it, do you prefer to do that in: English or your other language?" Most students responded "English" ( $78 \%$, $\mathrm{n}=823$ ), while the remaining selected "other language" ( $22 \%$, $\mathrm{n}=239$ ).
(4) "In the last two years, how many times have you changed schools because you changed where you live?" Students responded as follows: none (68\%), one (17\%), two ( $8 \%$ ), or three or more ( $7 \%$ ).

## Findings

This section presents the initial descriptive findings from the student background questionnaire, overall performance levels of the students on the math and reading proficiency tests, and results as related to the research questions posed at the beginning of the report. These findings focus on 8th grade students, with about three-quarters of the sample reporting themselves as Hispanic and/or Spanish speaking (76\%). Percentage breakdowns for the
questions and test performance, differentiating between the total sample of students and the Hispanic subsample are found in Appendix C.

## Sample Descriptives

For the total 8th grade sample, nearly two-thirds (62\%) were classified by their respective schools as Limited English Proficient (LEP), 7\% had transitioned into Fluent English Proficient (FEP) programs, and the remaining $31 \%$ were Initially Fluent in English (IFE). The mean number of years in the United States was 10.03, ranging from less than one year (2\%) to 14 years or more $(10 \%)$. There were slightly more males ( $54 \%$ ) than females ( $46 \%$ ). Students reported being enrolled in 8th grade mathematics (49\%), pre-algebra (23\%), algebra (20\%), or some other type of math class (e.g., integrated, sequential math, applied math). The distribution of test booklets in this study sample was $43 \%$ English Modified, $40 \%$ English Original, and $17 \%$ Spanish Original.

The student sample was generally very ethnically and culturally diverse, with students or their families originating in all parts of the world. Over half (53\%) were born in the United States, or had grown up completely in the United States, with the remaining hailing from Mexico (28\%), some other Latin American country (6\% - e.g., Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras), Cambodia (3\%), Thailand (3\%), another Asian or southeast Asian country (4\% Philippines, Vietnam, Laos). The remaining percentage of students (3\%) reported being from a variety of European (e.g., England, Germany), Middle Eastern (e.g., Iran, Syria), and other countries.

Most students in the sample were partially proficient in at least two languages, with 79\% speaking another language besides English, and $21 \%$ speaking English only. Of those who reported speaking a second language, $76 \%$ spoke Spanish, $8 \%$ Cambodian, $4 \%$ Khmer, $2 \%$ Vietnamese, and the remaining $10 \%$ scattered across several other languages (e.g., Tagalog, Hmong, Lao, French, Thai, Armenian, Farsi). Most students spoke their home language with their parents ( $82 \%$ ), their siblings ( $83 \%$ ), other children at school ( $81 \%$ ), or people outside of school $(81 \%)$. Over half reported speaking their home language with their parents always or most of the time (53\%), and less so with siblings (33\%), at school ( $27 \%$ ), and outside of school (27\%).

Students were generally confident about their home language abilities. Nearly half (49\%) reported that they understood their home language very well, but fewer spoke or wrote the language at the same level ( $43 \%$ and $40 \%$, respectively). About $39 \%$ reported reading their home language very well. In fact, when given homework that they did not understand, three-
quarters ( $78 \%$ ) of the students preferred to discuss the homework in English rather than their home language ( $22 \%$ ).

The students were also generally confident about their English language abilities. Nearly half reported that they understood spoken English very well (49\%), spoke English well (46\%), read English well (42\%), and wrote English well (39\%). About half had home environments that housed English language reading materials, such as at least 25 books (65\%), encyclopedias ( $51 \%$ ), and magazines (52\%) written in English. Fewer students reported receiving an English language newspaper regularly in their home (36\%).

Students reported spending more time watching television than reading books or doing homework. The mean number of hours watching television was 3.4 hours per day, with onequarter of the sample ( $29 \%$ ) watching for 5 or more hours per day. In contrast, over half of the sample (56\%) spent one hour or less per week reading for fun, and only $10 \%$ did so for at least 5 or more hours per week. Most of the student sample ( $86 \%$ ) spent one hour or less per day on homework.

Academic performance and ambitions among the students varied widely. Since the 6th grade, over half reported having a "B" grade point average or better in math (59\%), and in English ( $66 \%$ ). Nearly the entire subsample ( $90 \%, 92 \%$ respectively) reported average grades of "C" or better in both math and English. Approximately one-quarter of the students (23\%) did not know how far they would go in school. Of those that offered a prediction, $2 \%$ did not think they would finish from high school, $12 \%$ would graduate high school, $10 \%$ would have some education after high school, $44 \%$ hoped to graduate from college, and $8 \%$ would pursue graduate school.

The students also reported what type of mathematics class they were enrolled in at the time of testing, although their responses sometimes differed from their teachers. For example, nearly half of the students ( $49 \%$ ) reported being in 8th grade math classes, $23 \%$ reported they were in pre-algebra classes, $20 \%$ in algebra classes, and $8 \%$ reported some other type of math (e.g., integrated-sequential math, applied math). In contrast, the teachers reported their students enrollment primarily in 8th grade math classes ( $68 \%$ ), pre-algebra ( $21 \%$ ), and algebra ( $11 \%$ ).

Data on students' attitudes toward mathematics were also collected. In general, the students were positive about their math experiences. Over half (54\%) agreed or strongly agreed with the statement, "I am good at mathematics." Over two-thirds reported understanding much of what was going on in math classes ( $69 \%$ ), found math useful for solving problems (78\%), and thought everyone could do well in math if they tried ( $87 \%$ ). Even more students thought they were good or very good at reading English (74\%) than doing math (52\%), in response to
the question, "How good at math/reading English do you think you are?" Two background questions referred to the same idea (how good are you at math?), with slightly different wordings. Frequency distributions suggest that students answered similarly to these questions.

## Results of Overall Math Performance

This section presents initial analyses for the entire sample of 1394 8th grade students. Mean scores under different conditions of LEP status (LEP, FEP/IFE) and type of test booklet (English Modified, English Original, Spanish Original) are presented. The mean NAEP math achievement test score for the sample was 12.71 ( $\mathrm{SD}=6.46, \mathrm{n}=1394$ ) out of 35 points possible (see Table 3).

Table 3.
Mean NAEP Math Achievement Scores for 8th Grade Students (35 points possible)

| Math Book |  | LEP Status |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LEP $(\mathrm{B} 1)$ | FEP/IFE $(\mathrm{B} 2)$ | COLUMN TOTAL |
| English Modified (A1) | 11.79 | 16.71 | 13.84 |
| English Original (A2) | $(\mathrm{SD}=5.67 ; \mathrm{n}=345)$ | $(\mathrm{SD}=7.48 ; \mathrm{n}=248)$ | $(\mathrm{SD}=6.92 ; \mathrm{n}=593)$ |
| Spanish Original (A3) | 11.84 | 15.26 | 13.10 |
|  | $(\mathrm{SD}=5.50 ; \mathrm{n}=353)$ | $(\mathrm{SD}=7.05 ; \mathrm{n}=206)$ | $(\mathrm{SD}=6.33 ; \mathrm{n}=559)$ |
| ROW TOTAL | 9.16 | 7.41 | 9.04 |
|  | $(\mathrm{SD}=3.63 ; \mathrm{n}=225)$ | $(\mathrm{SD}=3.86 ; \mathrm{n}=17) \dagger$ | $(\mathrm{SD}=3.67 ; \mathrm{n}=242)$ |
|  |  | $(\mathrm{SD}=7.40 ; \mathrm{n}=471)$ | $(\mathrm{SD}=6.46 ; \mathrm{n}=1394)$ |

$\dagger$ A small number of non-LEP students were inadvertently given a Spanish language math test booklet. We recognize that inclusion of students in this cell $(\mathrm{n}=17)$ may be problematic due to unequal N's. However, we have chosen to include them in subsequent analyses as the cell is necessary for $2 \times 3$ ANOVA analyses.

In general, students scored highest on the linguistically modified math test items ( $\mathrm{M}=13.84, \mathrm{SD}=6.92, \mathrm{n}=593$ ), followed by the same math items in original English ( $\mathrm{M}=13.10$, $\mathrm{SD}=6.33$, $\mathrm{n}=559$ ), and lowest on the math items in Spanish ( $\mathrm{M}=9.04, \mathrm{SD}=3.67$, $\mathrm{n}=242$ ). Additionally, non-LEP (FEP, IFE) students ( $\mathrm{M}=15.74, \mathrm{SD}=7.40, \mathrm{n}=471$ ) performed better on the math test than LEP students $(\mathrm{M}=11.17, \mathrm{SD}=5.30, \mathrm{n}=923)$, both in general and across test booklets.

A two-factor analysis of variance design was used to examine the impact of linguistic modification on students' performance in math (see research hypotheses stated earlier). The data suggest significant differences ( $\mathrm{p}<.01$, unless otherwise stated) in math performance by

LEP status and test booklet, and a significant interaction effect between the two factors. (See Table 4).

For the first factor (Math booklet) a significant main effect was obtained ( $\mathrm{F}=28.82$; $\mathrm{df}=2,1388 ; \mathrm{p}=0.00$ ). The largest difference was found between math items in standard Spanish language $(\mathrm{M}=9.04, \mathrm{SD}=3.67, \mathrm{n}=242$ ) and those in modified English ( $\mathrm{M}=13.84, \mathrm{SD}=6.92$, $\mathrm{n}=593$ ) and standard (original) English ( $\mathrm{M}=13.10, \mathrm{SD}=6.33$, $\mathrm{n}=559$ ). Similarly, for the second factor (LEP status), a significant main effect ( $\mathrm{F}=15.86 ; \mathrm{df}=1,1388 ; \mathrm{p}=0.00$ ) indicated that the

Table 4.
ANOVA Results for Math Scores by Math Book and LEP Status

| Source of Variation | Sum of Squares | df | Mean <br> Squares | F-ratio | Signif. Contrasts |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Math Book (A) | 2030.83 | 2 | 1015.41 | 28.82** | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{A} 1, \mathrm{~A} 3^{* *} \\ & \mathrm{~A} 2, \mathrm{~A} 3^{*} * \end{aligned}$ |
| LEP Status (B) | 558.63 | 1 | 558.63 | 15.86** | B1,B2** |
| Interaction Effects (AxB) | 684.99 | 2 | 342.50 | 9.72** |  |
| - LEP students (B1) |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{A} 1, \mathrm{~A} 3 * * \\ & \mathrm{~A} 2, \mathrm{~A} 3 * * \end{aligned}$ |
| - FEP/IFE students (B2) |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{A} 1, \mathrm{~A} 2 * * \\ & \mathrm{~A} 1, \mathrm{~A} 3 * * \end{aligned}$ |
| - English Mod. book (A1) |  |  |  |  | B1,B2** |
| - English Orig. book (A2) |  |  |  |  | B1,B2** |
| Within Subjects | 48895.00 | 1388 | 35.23 |  |  |
| Total | 58078.80 | 1393 | 41.69 |  |  |

*sig. $\mathrm{p}<.05 ; * *$ sig. $\mathrm{p}<.01$
performance of the 8th-grade students in this study was different between students designated as LEP and those not (FEP, IFE).

In addition, there was a significant interaction (F-ratio $=9.72, \mathrm{df}=2,1388, \mathrm{p}=0.00$ ) between the type of math booklet (Factor A) and students’ LEP status (Factor B). These findings have numerous implications. For students designated as LEP, math performance was significantly higher (about 2.6 points higher, on average) for students administered the NAEP items in English (modified English or standard English language), compared to the same items in standard Spanish. One explanation is that nearly all students in the sample received math
instruction in English (Sheltered English, English only)—suggesting that LEP students perform best on math tests where the language of the items matched their language of instruction.

This hypothesis was validated in additional sub-analyses with LEP students enrolled in math classes where instruction was in Spanish ( $\mathrm{M}=7.98, \mathrm{SD}=3.58$, $\mathrm{n}=80$ ). For these students, performance was significantly higher on the math test in Spanish ( $\mathrm{M}=8.74, \mathrm{SD}=3.40$, $\mathrm{n}=62$ ), rather than standard English ( $\mathrm{M}=3.60$, $\mathrm{SD}=3.26$, $\mathrm{n}=11$ ) or modified English ( $\mathrm{M}=5.29$, $\mathrm{SD}=2.56, \mathrm{n}=7$ ). Though the numbers of students in this sub-sample are small, these findings suggest that language of instruction is an important consideration in identifying suitable test accommodations for LEP students.

Despite the overall students' higher performance on the modified English language math tests, preliminary analyses suggest that linguistic modification of math test items did not necessarily lead to higher performance for LEP students. No significant difference was found between LEP students' performance on the English Modified items ( $\mathrm{M}=11.79$, $\mathrm{SD}=5.67$, $\mathrm{n}=345$ ) and the English Original items $(\mathrm{M}=11.84, \mathrm{SD}=5.50, \mathrm{n}=353)$. The slightly higher score on original English language items is likely due to chance. Instead, linguistic modification may have had greater impact for non-LEP students. Non-LEP students (classified as FEP or IFE by schools), all receiving math instruction in English, performed significantly higher on the modified English test items ( $\mathrm{M}=16.71, \mathrm{SD}=7.48$, $\mathrm{n}=248$ ) than on the standard English test items ( $\mathrm{M}=15.26, \mathrm{SD}=7.05, \mathrm{n}=206$ ). This suggests that linguistic clarification of math items may be beneficial to all students.

Other important interactions are noted. For students administered the math items in modified English or standard English, non-LEP (FEP, IFE) students consistently performed higher than LEP students. For example, for students who were administered the items in modified English, FEP/IFE students scored significantly higher ( $\mathrm{M}=16.71$, $\mathrm{SD}=7.48$, $\mathrm{n}=248$ ) than LEP students $(\mathrm{M}=11.79, \mathrm{SD}=5.67, \mathrm{n}=345)$. Additionally, for students with the same items in standard English, FEP/IFE students ( $\mathrm{M}=15.26, \mathrm{SD}=7.05$, $\mathrm{n}=206$ ) scored significantly higher than LEP students $(\mathrm{M}=11.84, \mathrm{SD}=5.50, \mathrm{n}=353)$.

## Results of Overall Reading Performance

The reading test, from the NAEP Grade 8 reading assessment, was administered to obtain a measure of the students' reading proficiency. Because of time constraints in the testing environment, a single section was selected with one reading passage and 11 responses. The resulting measure was considered limited but potentially valuable, and nevertheless preferable to the option of omitting a reading measure entirely. In addition to students' reading proficiency, narrowly defined, the scope of the test included language arts (e.g., metaphor and inferences
about characters were included). Accordingly, the reading test scores may have reflected language arts capabilities broader than those assumed to be required for math problem scenario comprehension. Summary findings are presented (see Table 5).

Overall, the mean reading test scores were fairly low ( $\mathrm{M}=4.53, \mathrm{SD}=3.06, \mathrm{n}=1394$ ). As the reading test was the same for all students, regardless of test booklet, we would expect the scores to be comparable across test booklet groups. However, the score means suggest that students receiving the "Spanish Original" test booklet scored lower than students receiving either of the English language test booklets.

We speculate that this difference is not resultant from a non-randomized sampling design, but is to be expected based on the student samples who were administered the Spanish-only test booklets. In other words, students who were administered either of the English language test

Table 5.
Mean NAEP Reading Achievement Scores for 8th Grade Students (11 points possible)

|  |  | LEP Status |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Math Book $\dagger$ | LEP $(\mathrm{B} 1)$ | FEP/IFE $(\mathrm{B} 2)$ | COLUMN TOTAL |
| English Modified (A1) | 4.22 | 5.84 | 4.89 |
| English Original (A2) | $(\mathrm{SD}=2.84 ; \mathrm{n}=345)$ | $(\mathrm{SD}=3.06 ; \mathrm{n}=248)$ | $(\mathrm{SD}=3.04 ; \mathrm{n}=593)$ |
|  | 4.22 | 6.10 | 4.91 |
| Spanish Original (A3) | $(\mathrm{SD}=2.91 ; \mathrm{n}=353)$ | $(\mathrm{SD}=2.93 ; \mathrm{n}=206)$ | $(\mathrm{SD}=3.05 ; \mathrm{n}=559)$ |
| ROW TOTAL | 2.76 | 2.65 | 2.75 |
|  | $(\mathrm{SD}=2.43 ; \mathrm{n}=225)$ | $(\mathrm{SD}=2.55 ; \mathrm{n}=17)$ | $(\mathrm{SD}=2.43 ; \mathrm{n}=242)$ |
|  | 3.86 | 5.84 | 4.53 |

$\dagger$ A small number of non-LEP students were inadvertently given a Spanish language math test booklet. We recognize that inclusion of students in this cell $(\mathrm{n}=17)$ may be problematic due to unequal N's. However, we have chosen to include them in subsequent analyses as the cell is necessary for $2 \times 3$ ANOVA analyses.
booklets (modified or standard English) comprised a wider variety of student groups, including native-English speakers. In contrast, students who were administered the Spanish language test booklet would include only those reported as Hispanic and/or Spanish-speaking, including nonnative English speakers and non-English speakers.

The most notable finding is the difference between the LEP and non-LEP students' performance on the reading assessment. As expected, FEP/IFE students $(M=5.84, \mathrm{SD}=3.04$, $\mathrm{n}=471$ ) consistently performed higher on the reading test than LEP students $(\mathrm{M}=3.86$,
$\mathrm{SD}=2.84, \mathrm{n}=923$ ) - an approximate 2-point difference, which was statistically significant ( F ratio $=18.23$, $\mathrm{df}=1,1388 ; \mathrm{p}=0.00$ ). (See Table 6).

Table 6.
ANOVA Results for Reading Scores by Math Book and LEP Status

| Source of Variation | Sum of <br> Squares | df | Mean <br> Squares |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Math Book (A) | 345.50 | 2 | 1015.41 | $28.82^{* *}$ |
| LEP Status (B) | 147.83 | 1 | 147.83 | $18.23^{* *}$ |
| Interaction Effects | 56.53 | 2 | 28.27 | $3.49^{*}$ |
| Within Subjects | 11256.10 | 1388 | 8.11 |  |
| Total | 13025.11 | 1393 | 9.35 |  |

*sig. $\mathrm{p}<.05$; **sig. $\mathrm{p}<.01$

This finding provides evidence that the reading achievement test, despite its limitations related to validity and worthiness as a measure of students' reading proficiency, emerged as a suitable predictor of math performance. FEP/IFE students scored higher on reading tests and math tests. Further, students with a better command of English text (FEP/IFE students) were likely more able to read and interpret the math items correctly than students with lower English proficiency levels (LEP students).

## Impact of Reading Proficiency on Math Performance

A source of variation which was not controlled by random assignment was students’ language background. Earlier findings (see Tables 4 and 6) indicated a significant difference between LEP and non-LEP students' performance in math and reading. One may expect a significant difference between LEP and non-LEP students in English reading comprehension, but a performance difference between LEP and non-LEP students in math is more difficult to explain.

One possible explanation is that low performance of LEP students in math may be due to linguistic factors. Thus, if students' level of proficiency in English is controlled, the differences between the performance of LEP and non-LEP students in math may diminish. To shed light on this issue and to answer the question of the degree of impact of students' language proficiency on math performance, scores on the reading comprehension test were used as a covariate in a simple two-factor analysis of covariance (ANCOVA) design. (See Table 7.)

Comparing the earlier ANOVA findings (Table 4) with the ANCOVA findings in Table 7 reveals the impact of students' reading proficiency on their math performance. After controlling for students' reading levels (as measured by NAEP reading test), there were still significant differences in students' math test scores, by type of test booklet (F-ratio=15.49; df=2,1387; $\mathrm{p}=.000$ ) and by students' LEP status ( $\mathrm{F}-\mathrm{ratio}=5.55$; $\mathrm{df}=1,1387 ; \mathrm{p}=.019$ ). However, when a measure of English reading proficiency enters into the analysis, the effects due to test book type and LEP status, as well as their interaction effect (F-ratio $=8.38 ; \mathrm{df}=2,1387 ; \mathrm{p}=.000$ ), become less evident. These analyses suggest that students' reading level has a substantial impact on their performance in the mathematics content area.

Table 7.
ANCOVA Results for Math Scores by Math Book and LEP Status, using Reading Comprehension Score as a Covariate

| Source of Variation | Sum of Squares | df | Mean Squares | F-ratio | Signif. Contrasts |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Math Book (A) | 888.54 | 2 | 444.27 | 15.49** | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{A} 1, \mathrm{~A} 3 * * \\ & \mathrm{~A} 2, \mathrm{~A} 3 * * \end{aligned}$ |
| LEP Status (B) | 159.26 | 1 | 159.26 | 5.55* | B1,B2* |
| Interaction Effects (AxB) | 481.09 | 2 | 240.54 | 8.38** |  |
| - LEP students (B1) |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{A} 1, \mathrm{~A} 3 * * \\ & \mathrm{~A} 2, \mathrm{~A} 3^{*} * \end{aligned}$ |
| - FEP/IFE students (B2) |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A1,A2** } \\ & \text { A1,A3** } \\ & \text { A2,A3** } \end{aligned}$ |
| - English Mod. book (A1) |  |  |  |  | B1,B2** |
| - English Orig. book (A2) |  |  |  |  | B1,B2** |
| Covariate (Reading score) | 9100.79 | 1 | 9100.79 | 317.20** |  |
| Within Subjects | 39794.20 | 1387 | 28.69 |  |  |
| Total | 58078.80 | 1393 | 41.69 |  |  |

*sig. $\mathrm{p}<.05 ; * *$ sig. $\mathrm{p}<.01$

It might be hypothesized that reading proficiency would have had a greater impact on math performance. This study measured reading proficiency with a test which included items dealing with interpretation and metaphor; in future studies, it may be desirable to use a reading test which focuses more narrowly on understanding expository prose.

## Teacher and School Effects

If there are large significant differences between students' performance at different schools or between students taught by different teachers, those factors must also be accounted by using other analytical techniques (e.g., hierarchical linear models). Although random assignment of booklets to students within classrooms largely controls the overall teacher and school effects, we were nonetheless interested in whether school and/or teacher characteristics affected students' math performance.

To test the hypothesis of no significant difference between students' performance at different schools taught by different teachers, simple one-factor ANOVAs were performed on the data, using teachers and schools as independent variables. Table 8 presents the results of the ANOVA with math test scores as a dependent variable and school (10 levels) as the independent variable. The average math score was 12.71 ( $\mathrm{SD}=6.46, \mathrm{n}=1394$ ), with school means ranging from 7.39 to 20.74 (out of 35 points possible). Further, the students' math scores were significantly different across the 10 schools participating in this study well beyond the nominal level of .01 (F-ratio=70.58; df=9,1393; p=.000).

Similar results were obtained for reading test scores when students were compared across schools (see Table 9). The average reading score was 4.53 ( $\mathrm{SD}=3.06$, $\mathrm{n}=1394$ ), with school reading means ranging from 2.34 to 6.55 (out of 11 points possible). Additionally, the students differed significantly on the reading test by participating school ( F -ratio $=21.55$, $\mathrm{df}=9,1384$; $\mathrm{p}=.000$ ).

Tables 10 and 11 summarize the results of a simple one-way ANOVA analyses for math and reading test scores by teachers. The average math scores ranged from 7.4 to 20.7, out of 35 total items. As Table 10 indicates, an F-ratio of 34.88 with 18 and 1238 degrees of freedom indicated that the teacher effect was significant well beyond the .01 nominal level.

Similar results were obtained for reading scores. The average reading test scores ranged from 2.3 to 6.5 , out of 11 possible (see Table 11). The results of the analysis of variance showed significant differences between different groups of students taught by the different teachers $(\mathrm{F}=18.92, \mathrm{df}=18,1238, \mathrm{p}=0.000)$.

Table 8
ANOVA Results for Math Scores by School

| Source of Variation | SS | df | MS | F | P |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| School | 18269.73 | 9 | 2029.97 | 70.58 | 0.000 |
| Within Subjects | 39804.34 | 1384 | 28.76 |  |  |
| Total | 58074.07 | 1393 | 41.69 |  |  |

Table 9.
ANOVA Results for Reading Scores by School

| Source of Variation | SS | df | MS | F | P |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| School | 1602.47 | 9 | 178.05 | 21.55 | 0.000 |
| Within Subjects | 11434.82 | 1384 | 8.26 |  |  |
| Total | 13037.29 | 1393 | 9.36 |  |  |

Table 10.
ANOVA Results for Math Scores by Teacher

| Source of Variation | SS | df | MS | F | P |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Teacher | 17846.93 | 18 | 991.50 | 34.88 | 0.000 |
| Within Subjects | 35195.93 | 1238 | 28.43 |  |  |
| Total | 53042.86 | 1256 | 42.23 |  |  |

Table 11.
ANOVA Results for Reading Scores by Teacher

| Source of Variation | SS | df | MS | F | P |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Teacher | 2537.24 | 18 | 140.98 | 18.92 | 0.000 |
| Within Subjects | 9222.98 | 1238 | 7.45 |  |  |
| Total | 11760.23 | 1256 | 9.36 |  |  |

The significant differences between students' performance in math and reading across the teacher and school factors suggest that students at different ranges of performance were included in this study. However, as indicated earlier, these differences were controlled by random assignment of the three booklets within each classroom.

## Analyses of the Background Questionnaire

The background questionnaire contained 45 self-report questions on students' background characteristics, including numerous language-related questions. Two sets of analyses were performed: first, analyses concerning the relationship among students' background variables (including students' language background); second, analyses examining the impact of students' background characteristics on their math and reading performance. The specific background questions are presented below (see Table 12). Following is a discussion of these analyses.

Relation among Students' Background Characteristics. Based on concepts or constructs measured, selected questions were grouped into composite variables, as self-reported by students in the sample:

1. level of English proficiency (understanding, speaking, reading, writing English) (ENGLWEL - Q13 to Q16);
2. availability of reading materials (such as newspapers, books, magazines and encyclopedia) in the home (READFAM - Q20 to Q23);
3. grade point average (SELFGPA - Q28 to Q30); and
4. attitudes toward math (ATTMATH - Q35 to Q37).

Intercorrelations between the four composite variables were computed. (See Table 13). Because of the relatively large number of students, most correlations were statistically significant. However, in most cases, the size of the correlations is not large enough to permit meaningful interpretations. The only sizable correlation was that between self-reported grade points and students' attitude toward math ( $\mathrm{r}=-.34$, negative sign is result of reverse coding for GPA). One might expect to get higher correlations between these composite variables. For example, there should be a higher relationship between students' self-reported English language proficiency and their self-reported grade point average.

Several reasons may account for the low correlations between these variables. First, the self-reported data are not fully reliable and second, low level internal consistency or multidimensionality of the scales could cause more measurement error in the composite variables, which may result in lower correlation coefficients. To examine the internal consistency of the variables used in the composite variables, an alpha coefficient was computed for each composite variable for the combined group.

Table 12.
Selected Background Variables by Question Number

| Composite | \# | Question |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| ENGDOM/ | Q4 | How often do you speak that language with your parents? |
| OTHLANG $\dagger$ | Q5 | How often do you speak that language with your brothers and sisters? |
|  | Q6 | How often do you speak that language with your friends at school? |
|  | Q7 | How often do you speak that language with your friends outside school? |
|  | Q8 | How well do you speak that language? |
|  | Q9 | How well do you understand that language? |
|  | Q10 | How well do you read that language? |
|  | Q11 | How well do you write that language? |
| ENGLWEL | Q13 | How well do you understand spoken English? |
|  | Q14 | How well do you speak English? |
|  | Q15 | How well do you read English? |
|  | Q16 | How well do you write English? |
| READFAM | Q20 | Does your family get an English language newspaper regularly? |
|  | Q21 | Is there an encyclopedia in English in your home? |
|  | Q22 | Are there more than 25 books in English in your home? |
|  | Q23 | Does your family get any English language magazines regularly? |
| SELFGPA | Q28* | Mark the statement that best describes your grades in math since sixth grade. |
|  | Q29* | Mark the statement that best describes your grades in English since sixth |
|  | Q3a*. | Mark the statement that best describes your overall grades since sixth grade. |

Table 12. (Cont'd)
Selected Background Variables by Question Number

| Composite | \# | Question |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Individual <br> Variables | Q2 | How long have you lived in the United States? (years) |
|  | Q24 | How much television do you usually watch in a day? |
|  | Q25 | Not counting reading that you have to do for school, how much reading do <br> you usually do in a week? |
|  | Q26 | In the last two years, how many times have you changed schools because <br> you changed where you live? |
|  | Q27 | How often do you discuss things you have studied in school with someone at <br> home? |
|  | Q28 | Mark the statement that best describes your grades in math since sixth grade. |
|  | Q29 | Mark the statement that best describes your overall grades in English since <br> sixth grade. |
|  | Q30 | Mark the statement that best describes your overall grades since sixth grade. |
|  | Q31 | How far do you think you will go in school? |
|  | Q32 | What kind of mathematics class are you taking this year? |
|  | Qbout how much time do you usually spend each day on mathematics |  |
|  | Qomework? | There is only one correct way to solve a mathematics problem. |
|  | Q39 | Learning mathematics is mostly memorizing facts. |
|  | Q41 | Mathematics is useful for solving everyday problems. |
| Q42 | If I had a choice, I would not study any more mathematics. |  |
| Q43 | Everyone can do well in mathematics if they try. |  |
| Q44 | How good at math do you think you are? |  |
| Q45 | How good at reading English do you think you are? |  |

$\dagger$ ENGDOM - English Dominant/OTHLANG - Other Language Dominant. Composite variables developed as proxies for non-LEP (FEP/IFE) and LEP categorizations of students, based on responses to background questions; * Self-reported grade point average is reverse-coded.

Table 13
Correlation among the selected background (composite) questions.

| Composite Variable | ENGLWEL | READFAM | SELFGPA | ATTMATH |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| ENGLWEL |  |  |  |  |
| Coefficient | 1.00 | 0.04 | 0.11 | -0.05 |
| Number of cases | $(1349)$ | $(1324)$ | $(1311)$ | $(1296)$ |
| Significance |  | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.06 |
| READFAM |  |  |  |  |
| Coefficient | 0.04 | 1.00 | -0.18 | 0.06 |
| Number of cases | $(1324)$ | $(1331)$ | $(1290)$ | $(1277)$ |
| Significance | 0.20 |  | 0.00 | 0.03 |
| SELFGPA | 0.11 | -0.18 |  | 1.00 |
| Coefficient | $(1311)$ | $(1290)$ | $(1312)$ | $(1273)$ |
| Number of cases | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.34 |
| Significance |  |  |  |  |
| ATTMATH | -0.05 | 0.06 | -0.34 | 1.00 |
| Coefficient | $(1296)$ | $(1277)$ | $(1273)$ | $(1296)$ |
| Number of cases | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.00 |  |
| Significance |  |  |  |  |

Composite variables developed by combining students' responses to the following questions: ENGLWEL-Level of understanding, speaking, reading, writing English (Q13-Q16); READFAM-Availability of reading materials in the home, such as newspapers, books, magazines, and encyclopedia (Q20-Q23); SELFGPA - Students' grade point averages in math, English, overall (Q28-Q30, reverse coded); ATTMATH - Attitudes toward math (Q35-Q37).

As Table 14 indicates, internal consistency coefficients range from a high of 0.96 for the self-reported English proficiency to a low of 0.71 for home reading materials. The lack of a relationship between the four composite variables thus may be due to measurement error of the individual questions or multidimensionality of the variables used to create the composite scores.

Rather than categorizing students based on their LEP or other designation, we analyzed the feasibility of categorizing students based on their frequency and proficiency with a language other than English. Students with high scores on this composite variable were termed "Other Language Dominant" (as proxy for LEP students), while students with low scores on this composite variable were termed "English Dominant" (as proxy for FEP/IFE students).

Table 14
Internal consistency coefficients of selected background (composite) variables.

| Item number | Alpha (a) | Scale mean if item deleted | Scale variance if item deleted | Corrected item--total correlation | Alpha if item deleted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ENGLWEL | 0.96 |  |  |  |  |
| Q13 |  | 6.15 | 6.39 | 0.92 | 0.95 |
| Q14 |  | 6.18 | 6.43 | 0.92 | 0.94 |
| Q15 |  | 6.18 | 6.59 | 0.91 | 0.95 |
| Q16 |  | 6.23 | 6.77 | 0.87 | 0.96 |
| READFAM | 0.71 |  |  |  |  |
| Q20 |  | 2.19 | . 99 | 0.53 | 0.63 |
| Q21 |  | 2.10 | 1.06 | 0.49 | 0.65 |
| Q22 |  | 1.94 | 1.24 | 0.44 | 0.68 |
| Q23 |  | 2.06 | 1.05 | 0.53 | 0.62 |
| SELFGPA | 0.81 |  |  |  |  |
| Q28 |  | 4.14 | 3.07 | 0.62 | 0.78 |
| Q29 |  | 4.35 | 2.95 | 0.63 | 0.77 |
| Q30 |  | 4.27 | 2.83 | 0.73 | 0.67 |
| ATTMATH | 0.75 |  |  |  |  |
| Q35 |  | 7.49 | 2.47 | 0.56 | 0.71 |
| Q36 |  | 7.48 | 2.55 | 0.65 | 0.58 |
| Q37 |  | 7.19 | 3.21 | 0.55 | 0.71 |

Composite variables developed by combining students' responses to the following questions: ENGLWEL-Level of understanding, speaking, reading, writing English (Q13-Q16); READFAM-Availability of reading materials in the home, such as newspapers, books, magazines, and encyclopedia (Q20-Q23); SELFGPA - Students' grade point averages in math, English, overall (Q28-Q30, reverse coded); ATTMATH - Attitudes toward math (Q35Q37).

Two additional composite variables were created, as proxies for LEP and non-LEP (FEP/IFE) status (see earlier discussion on problems surrounding LEP classifications). The first composite indicates how often the student speaks the language other than English with others (parents, siblings, friends at school, and friends outside of school, Q4 to Q7), and the second composite variable indicates how the student reports his/her level of proficiency in the language other than English (Q8 to Q11).

To see if structural differences existed between students grouped by these background variables, we computed correlation coefficients and alphas separately for each group. The intercorrelation coefficients between composite variables and language composite variables were compared. Correlations between composite variables and with math and reading scores and the alpha coefficients are higher for the "English Dominant" group. This suggests higher internal consistency in response patterns of the "English Dominant" (non-LEP) group who understood the background questions better, as compared to the "Other Language Dominant" (LEP) group. For example, in comparing Tables 15 and 16, the average correlation (absolute values) between the four composite variables for "English Dominant" (FEP/IFE) students ( $\mathrm{r}=0.163$ ) exceeded that for "Other Language Dominant" students ( $\mathrm{r}=0.128$ ).

Table 15
Correlation among the four composite variables for LEP students.

| Composite Variable | ENGLWEL | READFAM | SELFGPA | ATTMATH |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ENGLWEL |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Coefficient | 1.00 | 0.22 | -0.06 | -0.04 |
| Number of cases | $(843)$ | $(821)$ | $(816)$ | $(794)$ |
| $\quad$ Significance |  | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.25 |
| READFAM |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Coefficient | 0.22 | 1.00 | -0.16 | 0.03 |
| Number of cases | $(821)$ | $(821)$ | $(798)$ | $(778)$ |
| Significance | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.36 |
| SELFGPA |  |  |  |  |
| Coefficient | -0.06 | -0.16 | 1.00 | -0.28 |
| Number of cases | $(816)$ | $(798)$ | $(817)$ | $(782)$ |
| Significance | 0.08 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| ATTMATH |  |  |  |  |
| Coefficient | -0.04 | 0.03 | -0.28 | 1.00 |
| Number of cases | $(794)$ | $(778)$ | $(782)$ | $(794)$ |
| Significance | 0.25 | 0.36 | 0.00 |  |

[^4]Table 16
Correlation among the four composite variables for non-LEP students.

| Composite Variable | ENGLWEL | READFAM | SELFGPA | ATTMATH |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ENGLWEL |  |  |  |  |
| Coefficient | 1.00 | -0.04 | 0.27 | -0.04 |
| Number of cases | $(505)$ | $(502)$ | $(494)$ | $(501)$ |
| Significance |  | 0.42 | 0.00 | 0.35 |
| READFAM | -0.04 | 1.00 | -0.14 | 0.09 |
| Coefficient | $(502)$ | $(509)$ | $(491)$ | $(498)$ |
| Number of cases | 0.42 |  | 0.00 | 0.04 |
| Significance | 0.27 | -0.14 |  |  |
| SELFGPA | $(491)$ | $(494)$ | $(490)$ |  |
| Coefficient | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| Number of cases |  |  |  |  |
| Significance | 0.04 | 0.09 | -0.42 | 1.00 |
| ATTMATH | $(501)$ | 0.04 | $(490)$ | $(501)$ |
| Coefficient | 0.35 |  |  |  |
| Number of cases |  |  |  |  |
| Significance |  |  |  |  |

Composite variables developed by combining students' responses to the following questions: ENGLWEL-Level of understanding, speaking, reading, writing English (Q13-Q16); READFAM-Availability of reading materials in the home, such as newspapers, books, magazines, and encyclopedia (Q20-Q23); SELFGPA - Students’ grade point averages in math, English, overall (Q28-Q30, reverse coded); ATTMATH - Attitudes toward math (Q35-Q37).

This pattern was maintained in comparisons of the internal consistency coefficients (Cronbach's a). Tables 17 and 18 present reliability findings for each of the composite variables: 1) self-reported English proficiency (LEP $\alpha=0.92$, non-LEP $\alpha=0.98$ ); 2) reading materials at home (LEP $\alpha=0.61$, non-LEP $\alpha=0.67$ ); 3) self-reported GPA (LEP $\alpha=0.79$, non-LEP $\alpha=0.82$ ); and 4) attitudes toward math (LEP a =.75, non-LEP $\alpha=.75$ ).

Table 17
Internal consistency coefficients of the four composite variables for LEP students.

| Item number | Alpha (a) | Scale mean if item deleted | Scale variance if item deleted | Corrected item--total correlation | Alpha if item deleted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ENGLWEL | 0.92 |  |  |  |  |
| Q13 |  | 6.85 | 4.44 | 0.83 | 0.88 |
| Q14 |  | 6.92 | 4.35 | 0.84 | 0.88 |
| Q15 |  | 6.94 | 4.49 | 0.81 | 0.89 |
| Q16 |  | 7.05 | 4.63 | 0.75 | 0.91 |
| READFAM | 0.61 |  |  |  |  |
| Q20 |  | 1.76 | 1.07 | 0.42 | 0.51 |
| Q21 |  | 1.63 | 1.08 | 0.39 | 0.53 |
| Q22 |  | 1.43 | 1.18 | 0.35 | 0.56 |
| Q23 |  | 1.61 | 1.08 | 0.38 | 0.54 |
| SELFGPA | 0.79 |  |  |  |  |
| Q28 |  | 4.47 | 3.18 | 0.60 | 0.74 |
| Q29 |  | 4.61 | 2.97 | 0.61 | 0.74 |
| Q30 |  | 4.59 | 2.95 | 0.68 | 0.65 |
| ATTMATH | 0.75 |  |  |  |  |
| Q35 |  | 7.34 | 2.66 | 0.55 | 0.72 |
| Q36 |  | 7.45 | 2.56 | 0.67 | 0.56 |
| Q37 |  | 7.15 | 3.38 | 0.55 | 0.71 |

Composite variables developed by combining students' responses to the following questions: ENGLWEL-Level of understanding, speaking, reading, writing English (Q13-Q16); READFAM-Availability of reading materials in the home, such as newspapers, books, magazines, and encyclopedia (Q20-Q23); SELFGPA - Students’ grade point averages in math, English, overall (Q28-Q30, reverse coded); ATTMATH - Attitudes toward math (Q35Q37).

Table 18
Internal consistency coefficients of the four composite variables for non-LEP students.

| Item number | Alpha (a) | Scale mean if item deleted | Scale variance if item deleted | Corrected item--total correlation | Alpha if item deleted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ENGLWEL | 0.98 |  |  |  |  |
| Q13 |  | 5.42 | 7.37 | 0.96 | 0.98 |
| Q14 |  | 5.41 | 7.42 | 0.97 | 0.98 |
| Q15 |  | 5.39 | 7.53 | 0.96 | 0.98 |
| Q16 |  | 5.39 | 7.59 | 0.95 | 0.98 |
| READFAM | 0.67 |  |  |  |  |
| Q20 |  | 2.63 | 0.52 | 0.47 | 0.59 |
| Q21 |  | 2.58 | 0.59 | 0.43 | 0.61 |
| Q22 |  | 2.45 | 0.78 | 0.38 | 0.65 |
| Q23 |  | 2.53 | 0.59 | 0.56 | 0.52 |
| SELFGPA | 0.82 |  |  |  |  |
| Q28 |  | 3.80 | 2.75 | 0.63 | 0.80 |
| Q29 |  | 4.06 | 2.80 | 0.64 | 0.79 |
| Q30 |  | 3.94 | 2.52 | 0.77 | 0.66 |
| ATTMATH | 0.75 |  |  |  |  |
| Q35 |  | 7.66 | 2.25 | 0.57 | 0.70 |
| Q36 |  | 7.52 | 2.46 | 0.65 | 0.58 |
| Q37 |  | 7.24 | 3.03 | 0.54 | 0.72 |

Composite variables developed by combining students' responses to the following questions: ENGLWEL-Level of understanding, speaking, reading, writing English (Q13-Q16); READFAM-Availability of reading materials in the home, such as newspapers, books, magazines, and encyclopedia (Q20-Q23); SELFGPA - Students’ grade point averages in math, English, overall (Q28-Q30, reverse coded); ATTMATH - Attitudes toward math (Q35Q37).

These data suggest that the non-LEP group has slightly, though consistently higher correlations, and higher level of internal consistency, on the selected background questions. This suggests that LEP students, because of their lower English proficiency, may not have understood the questions as well as non-LEP students. This language factor may decrease the reliability of their responses (e.g., language is a source of error).

Relation between Students' Background Characteristics and Math and Reading
Performance. Table 19 shows correlation coefficients between the students' scores on math
and reading tests and the composite background variables ( $\mathrm{p}<.01$ ). Correlations ranged from .11 (self-reported English proficiency and reading score) to -. 38 (self-reported GPA and math score, negative sign is the result of reverse coding). These correlation coefficients, though small, provide some evidence for validity and reliability of the self-reported background characteristics. When the correlation coefficients are significant ( $\mathrm{p}<.05$ ), this indicates evidence of construct validity, a checkpoint for the validity of the background questions. We would hypothesize significant correlations among certain variables within the same construct.

Table 19
Correlation coefficient between composite variables and math and reading scores.

| Composite Variable | MATHSC | READSC |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| ENGLWEL |  |  |
| Coefficient | -0.20 | -0.11 |
| Number of cases | $(1349)$ | $(1349)$ |
| Significance | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| READFAM |  |  |
| Coefficient | $(1331)$ | 0.26 |
| Number of cases | 0.00 | $(1331)$ |
| Significance | -0.38 | 0.00 |
| SELFGPA | $(1312)$ | -0.31 |
| Coefficient | 0.00 | $(1312)$ |
| Number of cases |  | 0.00 |
| Significance | 0.24 | 0.16 |
| ATTMATH | $(1296)$ | $(1296)$ |
| Coefficient | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Number of cases |  |  |
| Significance |  |  |

Composite variables developed by combining students' responses to the following questions: ENGLWEL-Level of understanding, speaking, reading, writing English (Q13-Q16); READFAM-Availability of reading materials in the home, such as newspapers, books, magazines, and encyclopedia (Q20Q23); SELFGPA - Students' grade point averages in math, English, overall (Q28-Q30, reverse coded); ATTMATH - Attitudes toward math (Q35-Q37).

Correlation coefficients between students' performance in math and reading and their background variables were also computed separately for the "English Dominant" proxy (nonLEP) and the "Other Language Dominant" proxy (LEP). Results are presented in Tables 20 and 21 , respectively.

Table 20
Correlation coefficient between composite variables and math and reading scores for LEP students.

| Composite Variable | MATHSC | READSC |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| ENGLWEL |  |  |
| Coefficient | 0.13 | 0.11 |
| Number of cases | $(843)$ | $(843)$ |
| Significance | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| READFAM |  |  |
| Coefficient | 0.13 | 0.15 |
| Number of cases | 0.00 | $(821)$ |
| Significance | -0.29 | 0.00 |
| SELFGPA | $(817)$ | -0.22 |
| Coefficient | 0.00 | $(817)$ |
| Number of cases |  | 0.00 |
| Significance | 0.16 | 0.10 |
| ATTMATH | $(794)$ | $(794)$ |
| Coefficient | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| Number of cases | 0.178 | 0.145 |
| Significance |  |  |
| Average Correlation |  |  |

Composite variables developed by combining students' responses to the following questions: ENGLWEL-Level of understanding, speaking, reading, writing English (Q13-Q16); READFAM-Availability of reading materials in the home, such as newspapers, books, magazines, and encyclopedia (Q20Q23); SELFGPA - Students' grade point averages in math, English, overall (Q28-Q30, reverse coded); ATTMATH - Attitudes toward math (Q35-Q37).

Table 21
Correlation coefficient between composite variables and math and reading scores for non-LEP students.

| Composite Variable | MATHSC | READSC |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| ENGLWEL |  |  |
| Coefficient | -0.40 | -0.23 |
| Number of cases | $(505)$ | $(505)$ |
| Significance | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| READFAM | 0.28 |  |
| Coefficient | $(509)$ | 0.20 |
| Number of cases | 0.00 | $(509)$ |
| Significance | -0.46 | -0.38 |
| SELFGPA | $(494)$ | $(494)$ |
| Coefficient | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Number of cases |  |  |
| Significance | 0.31 | 0.23 |
| ATTMATH | $(501)$ | $(501)$ |
| Coefficient | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Number of cases | 0.362 | 0.260 |
| Significance |  |  |
| Average Correlation |  |  |

Composite variables developed by combining students' responses to the following questions: ENGLWEL-Level of understanding, speaking, reading, writing English (Q13-Q16); READFAM-Availability of reading materials in the home, such as newspapers, books, magazines, and encyclopedia (Q20Q23); SELFGPA - Students' grade point averages in math, English, overall (Q28-Q30, reverse coded); ATTMATH - Attitudes toward math (Q35-Q37).

Relations between these background variables and math and reading scores were systematically higher for non-LEP (FEP/IFE) students than for LEP students. For example, the average correlation between math and the four composites for LEP students was .178 (Table 20) as compared with an average correlation of .362 for non-LEP students (Table 21). For the reading scores, the average correlation for LEP students was .145 (Table 20) as compared with the average correlation of .260 for non-LEP students (Table 21). One possible explanation for
this difference is students' language background. Because of language barriers, LEP students may not have the same level of understanding of the background questions as non-LEP students (including native English speakers).

Correlation coefficients between selected individual background questions and students' math and reading scores were also computed. (See Table 22). Because of the relatively large number of subjects, even a small correlation coefficient may be statistically significant (e.g., $\mathrm{r}=.08$ is significant at $\mathrm{p}<.01$ ). The data suggest that length of time in the U.S. (Q2) was moderately and significantly correlated with math test score ( $\mathrm{r}=.25$ ) and reading test score $(\mathrm{r}=.26)$. Thus, the longer a student lives in the U.S., the higher his/her performance in math and reading, other things being equal.

There was also a low, but significant, correlation between the number of hours the students watch $T V(\mathrm{Q} 24)$ and math performance ( $\mathrm{r}=-.09$ ), but not with reading performance. Finally, extra reading activities (Q25) was related to math test performance ( $\mathrm{r}=.13$ ) and reading test performance ( $\mathrm{r}=.21$ ). Number of times a student changed school (Q26) had negative impacts on math performance ( $\mathrm{r}=-.19$ ) and reading performance ( $\mathrm{r}=-.15$ ). Finally, self-reported grades in math (Q28) were moderately correlated with math scores ( $\mathrm{r}=-.36$, reverse coded), while grades in English (Q29) had slighly lower correlations with reading scores ( $\mathrm{r}=-.26$, reverse coded).

Table 22
Correlation coefficient between individual variables and math and reading scores for all students.

| Variable | MATHSC | READSC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Years lived in U.S. (Q2) |  |  |
| Coefficient | . 2529 | . 2696 |
| Number of cases | (1357) | (1357) |
| Significance | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TV watched daily (Q24) |  |  |
| Coefficient | -. 0926 | -. 0027 |
| Number of cases | (1342) | (1342) |
| Significance | . 001 | . 922 |
| Fun reading/wk (Q25) |  |  |
| Coefficient | . 1272 | . 2101 |
| Number of cases | (1339) | (1339) |
| Significance | . 000 | . 000 |
| Times changed schools (Q26) |  |  |
| Coefficient | -. 1866 | -. 1495 |
| Number of cases | (1341) | (1341) |
| Significance | . 000 | . 000 |
| Talk school at home (Q27) |  |  |
| Coefficient | . 1185 | . 0859 |
| Number of cases | (1336) | (1336) |
| Significance | . 000 | . 002 |
| Math grades (Q28, reverse-coded) |  |  |
| Coefficient | -. 3637 | -. 2599 |
| Number of cases | (1293) | (1293) |
| Significance | . 000 | . 000 |
| English grades (Q29, reverse-coded) |  |  |
| Coefficient | -. 2898 | -. 2632 |
| Number of cases | (1294) | (1294) |
| Significance | . 000 | . 000 |
| Overall grades (Q30, reverse-coded) |  |  |
| Coefficient | -. 3279 | -. 2580 |
| Number of cases | (1281) | (1281) |
| Significance | . 000 | . 000 |
| Far go in school (Q31) |  |  |
| Coefficient | -. 0518 | -. 1017 |
| Number of cases | (1384) | (1384) |
| Significance | . 054 | . 000 |
| Kind math class (Q32) |  |  |
| Coefficient | . 1663 | . 0542 |
| Number of cases | (1280) | (1280) |
| Significance | . 000 | . 053 |

Table 22 (cont'd)
Correlation coefficient between individual variables and math and reading scores for all students.

| Variable | MATHSC | READSC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Time on math homework/day (Q34) |  |  |
| Coefficient | -. 0183 | -. 1299 |
| Number of cases | (1395) | (1395) |
| Significance | . 456 | . 000 |
| One way solve math problem (Q38) |  |  |
| Coefficient | -. 2444 | -. 2719 |
| Number of cases | (1281) | (1281) |
| Significance | . 000 | . 000 |
| Math is mostly memorization (Q39) |  |  |
| Coefficient | -. 1041 | -. 1059 |
| Number of cases | (1277) | (1277) |
| Significance | . 000 | . 000 |
| Talking about how do math important as doing (Q40) |  |  |
| Coefficient | . 0669 | . 0489 |
| Number of cases | (1266) | (1266) |
| Significance | . 017 | . 082 |
| Math useful solving daily problems (Q41) |  |  |
| Coefficient | . 1974 | . 1573 |
| Number of cases | (1265) | (1265) |
| Significance | . 000 | . 000 |
| If choose, not study more math (Q42) |  |  |
| Coefficient | -. 1621 | -. 1878 |
| Number of cases | (1261) | (1261) |
| Significance | . 000 | . 000 |
| All can do well in math if try (Q43) |  |  |
| Coefficient | . 0050 | . 0587 |
| Number of cases | (1262) | (1262) |
| Significance | . 860 | . 037 |
| How good are you at math (Q44) |  |  |
| Coefficient | . 2636 | . 1248 |
| Number of cases | (1266) | (1266) |
| Significance | . 000 | . 000 |
| How good are you at reading (Q45) |  |  |
| Coefficient | . 2512 | . 3226 |
| Number of cases | (1261) | (1261) |
| Significance | . 000 | . 000 |

## Predictors of Math and Reading Performance

In addition to identifying the relations between specific background variables and student performance (as evidenced by correlations), we were also interested in the relative effects of selected individual background variables (see Table 12) on student performance. Two multiple regression analyses were conducted, with math and reading scores as the dependent variables respectively and selected background variables as predictors. These background variables were selected to examine their impact on students' academic progress. The two equations were run once for all students and once for the LEP students only.

Table 23 summarizes the results of multiple regression analyses using math score as the criterion variable for all students (LEP and non-LEP). The "ENTER" option in SPSS was used to obtain estimates of the power of all independent variables used in this analysis in predicting the students' math scores. The regression coefficients $b$ (slope), standardized regression coefficient $(\beta)$, standard error of $b$, a t-test indicating the significance of the slope and a p-value associated with the $t$-statistic are reported for each variable.

Of the 19 predictors, 13 had significant contributions in predicting math scores. The multiple R for this equation was 0.59 , with an $\mathrm{R}^{2}$ of 0.35 indicating that $35 \%$ of the variance of the math scores was explained by the set of predictors used in this equation. The column under $\beta$ shows (to some extent) the relative importance of the predictors. Based on the size of $b$ relative to the standard error of the slope, the length of time the students had lived in the United States (Q2) had the highest level of predictive power. A t-statistic of 7.02 with a probability of .0000 of a Type I error indicated that length of time in U.S. was the best predictor among the variables included in this study.

The next best predictors of students' performance in math were times changed schools (Q26), how far do you think you will go in school (Q31), kind of math taking in school (Q32), self-reported performance in math (Q28, grades in math since 6th grade), amount of television watched per day $(\mathrm{Q} 24)$, and attitudes toward math $(\mathrm{Q} 38$, only one correct way to solve math problems; Q 41, math is useful for solving problems; Q 43 , every one can do well in math if try). Thus, variables related to students' background may predict students' math performance. That is, the longer students live in the U.S., the higher their performance in math. This clearly indicates that language plays an important role in learning mathematics and expressing the learned knowledge through an assessment tool in the English language. Nonetheless, additional variables (e.g., knowing the culture of schooling, number of math tests administered) may also influence performance.

Table 23
Results of multiple regression analysis predicting math scores from students' background information (all students).

| Variable | b | SE b | Beta | t |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Numbers of years lived in US | 0.301879 | 0.043031 | 0.188917 | 7.015 |
| Television watched per day | -0.292908 | 0.097484 | -0.077222 | -3.005 |
| Reading for fun per week | 0.160911 | 0.100599 | 0.041142 | 1.600 |
| Times changed schools | -0.751267 | 0.185259 | -0.101500 | -4.055 |
| Discuss school work at home | 0.207998 | 0.159803 | 0.033663 | 1.302 |
| Grades in math since 6th grade (reverse-coded) | -0.939815 | 0.227349 | -0.144490 | -4.134 |
| Grades in English since 6th grade (reverse-coded) | -0.089561 | 0.223794 | -0.013651 | -0.400 |
| Overall grades since 6th grade (reverse-coded) | -0.810251 | 0.217689 | -0.127943 | -3.722 |
| How far went in school | 0.120001 | 0.070947 | 0.041881 | 1.691 |
| Kind of mathematics taking this year | 0.725332 | 0.144756 | 0.126731 | 5.011 |
| How much time spent on homework | 0.232781 | 0.116982 | 0.050364 | 1.990 |
| Only one correct way to solve math problem | -0.719624 | 0.137265 | -0.139628 | -5.243 |
| Learning math is mostly memorizing facts | -0.460656 | 0.163923 | -0.075457 | -2.810 |
| Talking about math as important as doing math | 0.113264 | 0.188999 | 0.016634 | 0.599 |
| Math is useful for solving problems | 0.723256 | 0.177194 | 0.109956 | 4.082 |
| I would not study any more math | -0.359648 | 0.136420 | -0.067746 | -2.636 |
| Everyone can do well in math if he or she tries | -0.722616 | 0.197381 | -0.099895 | -3.661 |
| How good at math are you? | 1.022407 | 0.243588 | 0.124915 | 4.197 |
| How good at reading English are you? | 0.332381 | 0.222267 | 0.044481 | 1.495 |
| (Constant) | 12.266806 | 1.754876 |  | 6.990 |

$\mathrm{R}=0.58882 \quad \mathrm{R}^{2}=0.34670$

Other variables, though not directly related to students' language background, may reflect the cultural/socioeconomic status of some of the immigrant families. For example, number of times changed schools and how far planning to continue education are related to SES and immigration status of the family. Other important predictors mentioned above can also be categorized under academic-culture categories. Further, in some cultures students believe that every one can do well in math if try, whereas in other cultures, there may be no such belief.

Similar predictors were found with reading scores (see Table 24). These included: length of time lived in the United States (Q2), number of times changed schools (Q26), how far go in school (Q31), grades in math since 6th grade (Q28) and only one correct way to solve math problems (Q38) all important predictors of students' reading performance as well. In addition, other variables were significant predictors of students' reading score, including: reading for fun per week (Q25), English reading proficiency (Q45), and attitudes toward math (e.g., learning math is mostly memorizing facts, Q39); I would not study any more math, Q42).

Additional regression analyses were run for LEP students only, with similar findings (see Table 25). In predicting math performance, the following background variables were the strongest predictors: length of time in U.S. (Q2), grades in math (Q28), overall grades (Q30), educational aspirations $(\mathrm{Q} 31)$, and attitudes toward math $(\mathrm{Q} 38$, there is only one correct way to solve math problems; Q 41, math is useful for solving everyday problems).

However, some variables that were significant predictors for all students (LEP and nonLEP combined), were not significant predictors for LEP students only. These included: amount of television watched (Q24), times changed schools (Q26), kind of mathematics taking this year (Q32), amount of time spent on homework (Q34), and other attitudes toward math (Q39, learning math is memorizing facts; Q 42 , everyone can do well if he or she tries $(\mathrm{Q} 43)$, selfreported math proficiency).

Predictors of reading scores for LEP students were consistent with those for the entire sample. (See Table 26). Significant predictors included: reading for fun (Q25), grades in math (Q28), educational aspirations (Q31), attitudes toward math $(\mathrm{Q} 38$, there is only one way to solve math problem), self-reported English reading proficiency $(\mathrm{Q} 45)$, and length of time in the U.S. (Q2). However, similar to math, some significant variables with the full sample were not significant for LEP students only. These included: number of times changed schools (Q26), and attitudes toward math $(\mathrm{Q} 39$, learning math is memorizing facts).

In summary, the multiple regression analyses indicated that many selected background variables, particularly those related to students' language background, were powerful predictors of students' performance in math and reading.

Table 24
Results of multiple regression analysis predicting reading scores from students' background information (all students).

| Variable | $\mathbf{b}$ | $\mathbf{S E ~ b}$ | Beta | $\mathbf{t}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Numbers of years lived in US | .0940894 | .020648 | .129891 | 4.557 |
| Television watched per day | -.082367 | .046776 | -.047903 | -1.761 |
| Reading for fun per week | .238269 | .048271 | .134391 | 4.936 |
| Times changed schools | -.189977 | .088893 | -.056620 | -2.137 |
| Discuss school work at home | -.022353 | .076679 | -.007980 | -.292 |
| Grades in math since 6th grade (reverse-coded) | -.439560 | .109089 | -.149079 | -4.029 |
| Grades in English since 6th grade (reverse-coded) | -.004948 | .107384 | -.001664 | -.046 |
| Overall grades since 6th grade (reverse-coded) | -.232016 | .104454 | -.080819 | -2.221 |
| How far will go in school | .094077 | .034043 | .072430 | 2.763 |
| Kind of mathematics taking this year | .082450 | .069459 | .031779 | 1.187 |
| How much time spent on homework | .026082 | .056132 | .012448 | .465 |
| Only one correct way to solve math problem | -.385405 | .065864 | -.164963 | -5.852 |
| Learning math is mostly memorizing facts | -.167822 | .078656 | -.060642 | -2.134 |
| Talking about math as important as doing math | .021206 | .090688 | .006870 | .234 |
| Math is useful for solving problems | .219975 | .085024 | .073773 | 2.587 |
| I would not study any more math | -.282082 | .065459 | -.117214 | -4.309 |
| Everyone can do well in math if he or she tries | -.062897 | .094710 | -.019181 | -.664 |
| How good at math are you? | -.064084 | .116881 | -.017272 | -.548 |
| How good at reading English are you? | .509563 | .106651 | .150432 | 4.778 |
| (Constant) | 4.960202 | .842047 |  | 5.891 |
| R=0.51772 |  |  |  |  |

Table 25
Results of multiple regression analysis predicting math scores from students' background information (LEP students).

| Variable | $\mathbf{c}$ | SE b | Beta | t |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Numbers of years lived in US | .179869 | .045405 | .152827 | 3.961 |
| Television watched per day | .060654 | .111490 | .019952 | .544 |
| Reading for fun per week | .101309 | .118110 | .031315 | .858 |
| Times changed schools | -.390045 | .207247 | -.068244 | -1.882 |
| Discuss school work at home | .086744 | .176530 | .018200 | .491 |
| Grades in math since 6th grade (reverse-coded) | -.799515 | .248685 | -.156652 | -3.215 |
| Grades in English since 6th grade (reverse-coded) | -.018873 | .250041 | -.003661 | -.075 |
| Overall grades since 6th grade (reverse-coded) | -.526422 | .235058 | -.105967 | -2.240 |
| How far will go in school | .035414 | .073241 | .017268 | .484 |
| Kind of mathematics taking this year | .266612 | .152111 | .062282 | 1.753 |
| How much time spent on homework | .085333 | .132887 | .022972 | .642 |
| Only one correct way to solve math problem | -.650976 | .160862 | -.152612 | -4.047 |
| Learning math is mostly memorizing facts | -.148748 | .206247 | -.028676 | -.721 |
| Talking about math as important as doing math | .155049 | .226167 | .028798 | .686 |
| Math is useful for solving problems | .462809 | .200337 | .092230 | 2.310 |
| I would not study any more math | -.425044 | .152460 | -.103083 | -2.788 |
| Everyone can do well in math if he or she tries | .134209 | .225440 | .023638 | .595 |
| How good at math are you? | .533734 | .275826 | .081849 | 1.935 |
| How good at reading English are you? | .010998 | .249330 | .001845 | .044 |
| (Constant) | 10.682341 | 1.900290 |  | 5.621 |

$\mathrm{R}=0.47484 \quad \mathrm{R}^{2}=0.22547$

Table 26
Results of multiple regression analysis predicting reading scores from students' background information (LEP students).

| Variable | $\mathbf{b}$ | SE b | Beta | $\mathbf{t}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Numbers of years lived in US | 0.062051 | 0.024556 | 0.099249 | 2.527 |
| Television watched per day | 0.063015 | 0.060298 | 0.039021 | 1.045 |
| Reading for fun per week | 0.283236 | 0.063878 | 0.164809 | 4.434 |
| Times changed schools | -0.083333 | 0.112087 | -0.027447 | -0.743 |
| Discuss school work at home | -0.031844 | 0.095474 | -0.012578 | -0.334 |
| Grades in math since 6th grade (reverse-coded) | -0.291047 | 0.134498 | -0.107351 | -2.164 |
| Grades in English since 6th grade (reverse-coded) | -0.092641 | 0.135231 | -0.033831 | -0.685 |
| Overall grades since 6th grade (reverse-coded) | -0.120223 | 0.127128 | -0.045557 | -0.946 |
| How far went in school | 0.086633 | 0.039611 | 0.079522 | 2.187 |
| Kind of mathematics taking this year | -0.021818 | 0.082267 | -0.009595 | -0.265 |
| How much time spent on homework | -0.023724 | 0.071870 | -0.012022 | -0.330 |
| Only one correct way to solve math problem | -0.324330 | 0.087000 | -0.143135 | -3.728 |
| Learning math is mostly memorizing facts | -0.047762 | 0.111546 | -0.017333 | -0.428 |
| Talking about math as important as doing math | 0.062174 | 0.122319 | 0.021739 | 0.508 |
| Math is useful for solving problems | 0.077100 | 0.108349 | 0.028924 | 0.712 |
| I would not study any more math | -0.214157 | 0.082455 | -0.097773 | -2.597 |
| Everyone can do well in math if he or she tries | 0.129005 | 0.121926 | 0.042772 | 1.058 |
| How good at math are you? | -0.165968 | 0.149176 | -0.047912 | -1.113 |
| How good at reading English are you? | 0.419062 | 0.134847 | 0.132322 | 3.108 |
| (Constant) | 3.699925 | 1.027744 |  | 3.600 |

$\mathrm{R}=0.41469 \quad \mathrm{R}^{2}=0.17197$

## Item Level Analyses

As indicated earlier, math test items were examined for linguistic features which students might find difficult. The original and the linguistically modified test items were placed in two different test booklets and randomly assigned to 8th grade students within each class. Random assignment of booklets reduced sources of bias or other threats to internal validity due to selection factors, such as school, teacher, and other effects.

Thus, significant differences between the performance of the students taking the original items and those taking the modified items could be attributed to language modification of the items. The results discussed earlier revealed significant differences between students' performance on the math items, differing only by linguistic demands and the LEP category classification. Students performed highest on the modified English version ( $\mathrm{M}=13.84$, $\mathrm{SD}=6.92$, $\mathrm{n}=593$ ), followed by the original English version ( $\mathrm{M}=13.10$, $\mathrm{SD}=6.33$, $\mathrm{n}=559$ ), and lowest on the Spanish language version ( $\mathrm{M}=9.04, \mathrm{SD}=3.67$, $\mathrm{n}=242$ ). Based on these initial differences, it is necessary to see if the pattern varied across individual test items as well. That is, are some math test items impacted more by language modification than others?

To examine the level of impact of language modification on individual test items, the proportion of correct answers (p-value) for the dichotomously scored items and the mean scores for other types of items were computed and compared across the original/modified dimension. Since booklets were assigned randomly to students, any significant difference between the difficulty level of item would show the impact of language modification. (See Table 27). For each item, item mean, item standard deviation, mean difference between original and modified versions, a t-test examining the significance of the difference and the associated p value for a type-I error and finally a coefficient of determination or the proportion of the variance of item explained by language modification process are reported.

Of the 35 items, 17 ( $49 \%$ ) had significantly higher ( $\mathrm{p}<.05$ ) mean scores in the modified English booklet; 4 items had significantly lower mean scores in the modified English booklet. Of the 35 items in the original test booklet, 29 items were modified linguistically. The remaining 6 items were judged to be linguistically non-complex and were identical in both booklets (original and modified). Among the 29 modified items, 18 comparisons with original items showed significant results for all students ( $\mathrm{p}<.05$ ). In 14 of these 18 cases students performed higher on the modified version than the originals. The $\eta^{2}$ (proportion of the variance explained) however, is small, which indicates that only a small portion of the variance of test items was explained by the process of linguistic modification. In these comparisons, the pooled variance for all the math items was used in the computation of the $t$-ratios to avoid the

Table 27.
Comparing the mean scores of original and modified items in math

| Item \# | Original |  | Modified |  | Mean Diff. | t | p | $\eta^{* *}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | M | S D | M | S D |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 0.56 | 0.50 | 0.61 | 0.49 | . 05 | 1.65 | 0.002 | 0.05 |
| 2 | 0.16 | 0.37 | 0.23 | 0.42 | . 07 | 3.28 | 0.000 | 0.10 |
| 3 | 0.59 | 0.49 | 0.63 | 0.48 | . 04 | 1.37 | 0.007 | 0.04 |
| 4 | 0.40 | 0.49 | 0.39 | 0.49 | -. 01 | -0.29 | 0.563 | 0.01 |
| 5 | 0.19 | 0.39 | 0.33 | 0.47 | . 14 | 5.48 | 0.000 | 0.16 |
| 6 | 0.13 | 0.34 | 0.17 | 0.38 | . 04 | 1.87 | 0.000 | 0.06 |
| 7* | 0.85 | 0.36 | 0.93 | 0.25 | . 08 | 4.69 | 0.000 | 0.14 |
| 8* | 0.84 | 0.37 | 0.87 | 0.34 | . 03 | 1.34 | 0.007 | 0.04 |
| 9 | 0.64 | 0.48 | 0.64 | 0.48 | . 00 | 0.10 | 0.839 | 0.00 |
| 10 | 0.70 | 0.46 | 0.80 | 0.40 | . 10 | 3.68 | 0.000 | 0.11 |
| 11 | 0.55 | 0.50 | 0.49 | 0.50 | -. 06 | -1.91 | 0.014 | 0.06 |
| 12 | 0.59 | 0.49 | 0.59 | 0.49 | . 00 | -0.22 | 0.666 | 0.01 |
| 13 | 0.34 | 0.47 | 0.28 | 0.45 | -. 06 | -1.90 | 0.000 | 0.06 |
| 14* | 0.27 | 0.45 | 0.31 | 0.46 | . 04 | 1.29 | 0.010 | 0.04 |
| 15 | 0.25 | 0.44 | 0.30 | 0.46 | . 05 | 1.67 | 0.001 | 0.05 |
| 16 | 0.41 | 0.49 | 0.44 | 0.50 | . 03 | 1.02 | 0.044 | 0.03 |
| 17* | 0.26 | 0.44 | 0.29 | 0.45 | . 03 | 0.81 | 0.104 | 0.02 |
| 18* | 0.26 | 0.44 | 0.25 | 0.44 | -. 01 | -0.13 | 0.792 | 0.00 |
| 19 | 0.14 | 0.35 | 0.12 | 0.33 | -. 02 | -1.01 | 0.043 | 0.03 |
| 20 | 0.52 | 0.50 | 0.53 | 0.50 | . 01 | 0.28 | 0.584 | 0.01 |
| 21* | 0.52 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | -. 02 | -. 58 | 0.366 | 0.02 |
| 22 | 0.41 | 0.49 | 0.44 | 0.50 | . 03 | 1.02 | 0.044 | 0.03 |
| 23 | 0.41 | 0.49 | 0.34 | 0.47 | -. 07 | -2.63 | 0.000 | 0.08 |
| 24 | 0.38 | 0.49 | 0.39 | 0.49 | . 01 | 0.40 | 0.425 | 0.01 |
| 25 | 0.44 | 0.50 | 0.42 | 0.49 | -. 02 | -0.71 | 0.160 | 0.02 |
| 26 | 0.15 | 0.36 | 0.15 | 0.36 | . 00 | 0.14 | 0.782 | 0.00 |
| 27 | 0.17 | 0.37 | 0.17 | 0.38 | . 00 | 0.17 | 0.740 | 0.00 |
| 28 | 0.20 | 0.40 | 0.21 | 0.41 | . 01 | 0.65 | 0.192 | 0.02 |
| 29 | 0.36 | 0.48 | 0.45 | 0.50 | . 09 | 3.07 | 0.000 | 0.09 |

[^5]Table 27 (Cont'd.)
Comparing the mean scores of original and modified items in math

| Item \# | Original |  | Modified |  | Mean Diff. | t | p | $\eta^{* *}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | M | S D | M | S D |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | 0.44 | 0.50 | 0.45 | 0.50 | . 01 | 0.20 | 0.685 | 0.01 |
| 31 | 0.18 | 0.38 | 0.21 | 0.41 | . 03 | 1.21 | 0.015 | 0.04 |
| 32 | 0.34 | 0.47 | 0.39 | 0.49 | . 05 | 1.97 | 0.000 | 0.06 |
| 33 | 0.07 | 0.26 | 0.12 | 0.33 | . 05 | 2.82 | 0.000 | 0.08 |
| 34 | 0.18 | 0.38 | 0.18 | 0.38 | . 00 | -0.01 | 0.984 | 0.00 |
| 35 | 0.22 | 0.42 | 0.25 | 0.43 | . 03 | 1.03 | 0.039 | 0.03 |

* Math item not linguistically modified.
** Square root of coefficient of determination.
increase of the type I error rate due to the multiple comparisons. Further analyses are being conducted to investigate whether type of modification and extent of modification of items affected math scores.

Six math items (\#7, $8,14,17,18,21$ ) were judged to be non-complex linguistically, so no modifications were made; thus, these items were identical in both test booklets. Nevertheless, three of these items showed small but significant increases in mean scores when they occurred with modified items. A possible explanation is that the task of reading the modified items is less demanding, leaving more time and attention for solving the non-modified items in that booklet. Thus, the increases in scores on these items is not a direct result of any modifications to these individual items, but can be regarded as an indirect effect on overall test performance due to the composition of the whole test booklet.

## Summary of Study

In this study, we examined the impact of students' background variables on their performance in math. We selected this subject area because it typically has not been linked with students' language capabilities. We changed the wording of the items to reduce their linguistic complexity, based on a linguistic rubric developed for this purpose. Care was taken to avoid altering special mathematics vocabulary and structures; only the non-technical "ordinary" language of the items was modified.

We randomly assigned the three test booklets (modified English, original English, and original Spanish) to students in each classroom. Random assignment of test booklets
minimized the effects due to teacher, class, school, and few other possible sources of threat to internal validity due to selection. A simple two-factor completely crossed ANOVA showed significant differences between the 8th grade students' performance across the three booklets (for math items in original or modified English, versus math items in Spanish) and for the LEP/non-LEP groups. Students performed highest on the modified English version, lower on the original English version, and lowest on the Spanish version.

The difference between students' performance on the English versions (original English and modified versions) and the Spanish version was much higher than the differences between the original and the modified versions. That is, students in this study performed poorly on the Spanish version as compared with the average score of the two English versions. The main reason behind this difference may be the language of the student's math instruction. The data suggest that students perform better on math tests that are conducted in their language of math instruction. A student may be a native speaker of Spanish, but if s/he has learned math concepts and technical vocabulary through the medium of the English language, s/he will perform better on the math test that uses English.

In general, the results of this study indicate that clarifying the language of the test helped all students improve their performance. We plan to do other comparisons to see if students with different background characteristics would benefit differently from the language modification of items. Our previous studies suggested the students in the middle or lower level math classes can benefit more from language simplification of items than students in the higher level math classes. Further analyses will answer this and other questions concerning the relationship of students' background characteristics and their performance.

Item-level analyses indicated that the language modification of items helped students improve their performance in about $49 \%$ of the items ( 17 out of 35 ). For math items for which a modified version was created, in 14 out of 29 items, students performed significantly better on the modified version. Certain types of linguistic modifications may have contributed more than others to the significant math score differences. Preliminary item level analysis suggests that item length may have had a stronger impact than other complexity variables, for example. Further item-level analyses are being conducted to identify any patterns of differential impact of linguistic modifications.

Multiple regression analyses, predicting math and reading scores from students' background questions, indicated that background variables such as length of time of stay in the United States are good predictors of students' performance in math and reading. Approximately $35 \%$ of the variance on the math test and $27 \%$ of the variance on the reading test were predicted from 19 background variables used as predictors. Length of time of stay in the
U.S. was the strongest predictor of students' performance in math. These results indicate that students' background variables are important indications in interpreting the assessment results for students with limited English proficiency.

Analyses on the language background questionnaire indicated that there are structural differences between LEP and non-LEP students on the relationship between the self-reported background questions, particularly in the language background variables. Students with limited English proficiency seem to have more difficulty reading and understanding the background questions. Reliability coefficients (internal consistency coefficients) were significantly lower for LEP students, indicating additional sources of measurement error for LEP students, perhaps due to language proficiency.

## Implications

These findings have numerous implications for developing selection criteria for participation in the NAEP math tests, as well as accommodation strategies for students with limited English proficiency. These include:

- Students’ proficiency in academic English may be a suitable indicator of preparedness for participation in the NAEP math tests. A language proficiency measure is an essential component of LEP instruction and assessment. With such information, accommodations could be suggested for students based on their English language proficiency.
- Student background variables may serve as indicators of preparedness for participation in the NAEP math tests, including length of time a student has lived in the U.S.
- Linguistically clarified test items may be used as a form of accommodation for LEP students. Further, it appears that all students, both LEP and non-LEP, would benefit from more clearly worded math items. Language, however, is especially confounding for students designated as LEP.
- Translating assessment tasks into the students' native language is frequently assumed to be a good accommodation strategy. Our data suggest otherwise. Translating test items from English to other languages may not necessarily accommodate LEP students when their language of instruction is English. In summary, the data suggest
that students perform most effectively when the language of the math test matches their language of instruction.


## Recommendations

Based on the findings of this study, as well as existing research in on developing and analyzing test accommodations for English language learners, specifically students designated as Limited English Proficient (LEP), we recommend the following:

- If LEP status is used as part of the selection criteria, a more objective, nationwide operational definition of the term "limited English proficiency" is needed. Usage of the student designation "Limited English Proficient" (LEP) proved problematic due to arbitrary and varying classification criteria across schools. Thus students designated as LEP at one school may not be designated as LEP at another school. This has implications for which students are included in the NAEP testing.
- The current analyses are based on a total sample of LEP and non-LEP students. Math performance, native language proficiency, and English proficiency may vary among subgroups of students by native language (e.g., Spanish, Vietnamese, Cambodian). Additional analyses are necessary to identify possible differences in the effect of language accommodations on different subgroups.
- More attention should be given to the feasibility of administering different forms of accommodations for LEP students. If the most effective form of accommodation is not practical or logistically possible, it may not be useful. Thus, our recommendation is to build in the "feasibility factor" as one of the main research issues in any studies dealing with accommodations for any group of students.

The above recommendations are based on several studies conducted at UCLA/CRESST. However, caution must be exercised in using these recommendations, since the studies are based on a relatively small sample (an $\underline{n}$ of approximately 1400 students in each of our studies) and non-nationally representative subjects.

## References

Abedi, J. (1996). The Interrater/Test Reliability System (ITRS). Multivariate Behavioral Research, 31, 4, 409-417.

Abedi, J., Lord, C. \& Plummer, J. (1995). Language background as a variable in NAEP mathematics performance: NAEP TRP Task 3D: Language background study. Los Angeles: UCLA Center for the Study of Evaluation/National Center for Research on Evaluation, Standards, and Student Testing.

Adams, M. J. (1990). Beginning to read: Thinking and learning about print. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

Aiken, L. R. (1971). Verbal factors and mathematics learning: A review of research. Journal for Research in Mathematics Education, 2, 304-13.

Aiken, L. R. (1972). Language factors in learning mathematics. Review of Education Research, 42(3), 359-85.

American Educational Research Association, American Psychological Association, \& National Council on Measurement in Education. (1985). Testing Linguistic Minorities. Standards for educational and psychological testing. Washington, D.C.: American Psychological Association.

August, D. \& Hakuta, K. (Eds.). (1997). Improving schooling for language-minority children: A research agenda. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press.

Baugh, J. (1988, August). [Review of Twice as less: Black English and the performance of Black students in mathematics and science]. Harvard Educational Review, 58(3), 395404.

Bever, T. (1970). The cognitive basis for linguistic structure." In J. R. Hayes (Ed.), Cognition and the development of language (pp. 279-353). New York: John Wiley.

Biber, D. (1988). Variation across speech and writing. New York: Cambridge University Press.

Bormuth, J. R. (1966). Readability: A new approach. Reading Research Quarterly, 1(3), 79132.

Botel, M. \& Granowsky, A. (1974). A formula for measuring syntactic complexity: A directional effort. Elementary English, 1, 513-516.

Butler, F.A. \& Stevens, R. (1997). Accommodation strategies for English Language Learners on large-scale assessments: Student characteristics and other considerations. Los Angeles: UCLA Center for the Study of Evaluation/National Center for Research on Evaluation, Standards, and Student Testing.

Carpenter, T. P., Corbitt, M. K., Kepner, H. S., Jr., Linquist, M. M., \& Reys, R. E. (1980, September). Solving verbal problems: Results and implications from national assessment. Arithmetic Teacher, 28, 8-12.

Celce-Murcia, M. \& Larsen-Freeman, D. (1983). The grammar book: An ESL/EFL teacher's book. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.

Chall, J. S., Jacobs, V. S., \& Baldwin, L. E. (1990). The reading crisis: Why poor children fall behind. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

Chamot, A.U., \& O'Malley, J.M. (1994). The CALLA Handbook: Implementing the Cognitive Academic Language Learning Approach. Reading, MA: Addison Wesley.

Cocking, R. R., \& Chipman, S. (1988). Conceptual issues related to mathematics achievement of language minority children. In R. R. Cocking \& J. P. Mestre (Eds.), Linguistic and cultural influences on learning mathematics, pp. 17-46. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum Associates.

Cummins, J. (1980). Psychological assessment of immigrant children. Logic or intuition? Journal of Multilingual Multicultural Development, 1(2), 97-111.
-----. (1981). The Role of Primary Language Development in Promoting Educational Success for Language Minority Students. In Schooling and language minority Students: A theoretical framework. Office of Bilingual Bicultural Education, California State Department of Education. Los Angeles: California State University, Evaluation, Dissemination and Assessment Center.
-----. (1984). Bilingualism and Special Education: Issues in Assessment and Pedagogy. Austin, TX: Pro-Ed.
-----. (October 1989). A theoretical framework for bilingual special education. Exceptional Children, 56(2), 111-119.

Cummins, D. D., Kintsch, W., Reusser, K., \& Weimer, R. (1988). The role of understanding in solving word problems. Cognitive Psychology, 20, 405-438.

Dale, E., \& Chall, J. S. (1948). A formula for predicting readability. Educational Research Bulletin, 27, 11-20; 28, 37-54.

Davison, D. M., \& Schindler, S. E. (1988). Mathematics and the Indian student. In Reyhner, J. (Ed.). Teaching the Indian child: A bilingual/multicultural approach. Billings, MT: Bilingual Education Program.

De Corte, E., Verschaffel, L., \& De Win, L. (1985). Influence of rewording verbal problems on children's problem representations and solutions. Journal of Educational Psychology, 77(4), 460-470.
deVilliers, J., \& deVilliers, P. (1973). "Development of the use of word order in comprehension." Journal of Psychological Research, 2, 331-341.

Dornic, S. (1979). Information processing in bilinguals: Some selected issues. Psychological Research, 40, 329-348.

Duran, R. P. (October 1989). Assessment and instruction of at-risk Hispanic students. Exceptional Children, 56(2), 154-158.

Figueroa, R. A. (October 1989). Psychological testing of linguistic minority students: Knowledge gaps and regulations. Exceptional Children, 56(2), 145-152.

Finegan, E. (1978, December). The significance of syntactic arrangement for readability . Paper presented to the Linguistic Society of America, Boston, MA.

Flesch, R. (1948). A new readability yardstick. Journal of Applied Psychology, 32, 221-233.
Forster, K. I., \& Olbrei, I. (1973). Semantic heuristics and syntactic trial. Cognition, 2(3), 319347.

Freeman, G. G. (1978). Interdisciplinary evaluation of children's primary language skills. ERIC Microfiche, ED157341.

Garcia, G.E. (1991). Factors influencing the English Reading Test Performance of Spanishspeaking Hispanic Children. Reading Research Quarterly, 26(4), 371-391.

Gathercole, S. E., \& Baddeley, A. D. (1993). Working memory and language. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum Associates.

Goldstein, A.A. (1997). Design for increasing participation of students with disabilities and limited English proficient students in the National Assessment of Educational Progress ( $N A E P$ ). Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Chicago, March 28, 1997.

Haiman, J. (1985). Natural syntax: Iconicity and erosion. New York: Cambridge University Press.

Halliday, M. A. K., \& Martin, J. R. (1993.) Writing science: Literacy and discursive power. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press.

Hudson, T. (1983). Correspondences and numerical differences between disjoint sets. Child Development, 54, 84-90.

Hunt, K. W. (1965). Grammatical structures written at three grade levels (Research Report No. 3). Urbana, IL: National Council of Teachers of English.

Hunt, K. W. (1977). Early blooming and late blooming syntactic structures. In C. R. Cooper \& L. Odell (Eds.), Evaluating writing: Describing, measuring, judging. Urbana, IL: National Council of Teachers of English.

Jerman, M., \& Rees, R. (1972). Predicting the relative difficulty of verbal arithmetic problems. Educational Studies in Mathematics, 4, 306-323.

Jones, P. L. (1982). Learning mathematics in a second language: A problem with more and less. Educational Studies in Mathematics, 13, 269-87.

Just, M. A., \& Carpenter, P. A. (1980). A theory of reading: From eye fixation to comprehension. Psychological Review, 87, 329-354.

King, J. \& Just, M. A. (1991). Individual differences in syntactic processing: The role of working memory. Journal of Memory and Language, 30, 580-602.

Klare, G. R. (1974). Assessing readability. Reading Research Quarterly, 10, 62-102.
Klein, W. (1986). Second language acquisition. New York: Cambridge University Press.

Kucera, H., \& Francis, W. N. (1967). Computational analysis of present-day English. Providence, RI: Brown University Press.

LaCelle-Peterson, M. \& Rivera, C. (1994). Is it real for all kids? A framework for equitable assessment policies for English language learners. Harvard Educational Review, 64(1), 55-75.

Larsen, S. C., Parker, R. M., \& Trenholme, B. (1978). The effects of syntactic complexity upon arithmetic performance. Educational Studies in Mathematics, 21, 83-90.

Lepik, M. (1990). Algebraic word problems: Role of linguistic and structural variables. Educational Studies in Mathematics, 21, 83-90.

MacDonald, M. C. (1993). The interaction of lexical and syntactic ambiguity. Journal of Memory and Language, 32, 692-715.

MacGinitie, W. H., \& Tretiak, R. (1971). Sentence depth measures as predictors of reading difficulty. Reading Research Quarterly, 6, 364-377.

Macnamara, J. (1966). Bilingualism in primary education. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.

Mazzeo, J. (1997). Toward a more inclusive NAEP. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Chicago, March 28, 1997.

Mestre, J.P. (Fall, 1984). The problem with problems: Hispanic students and mathematics. Bilingual Journal, [VOLUME \#?], 15-32.

Mestre, J. P. (1988). The role of language comprehension in mathematics and problem solving. In R. R. Cocking \& J. P. Mestre (Eds.), Linguistic and cultural influences on learning mathematics (pp. 201-220). Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Munro, J. (1979). Language abilities and math performance. Reading Teacher, 32(8), 900-915.
Noonan, J. (1990). Readability problems presented by mathematics text. Early Child Development and Care, 54, 57-81.

Olson, J. F., \& Goldstein, A. A. (1997). The inclusion of students with disabilities and limited English proficiency students in large-scale assessments: A summary of recent progress. (NCES 97-482\}. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics.

Orr, E. W. (1987). Twice as less: Black English and the performance of Black students in mathematics and science. New York: W. W. Norton.

Pauley, A., \& Syder, F. H. (1983). Natural selection in syntax: Notes on adaptive variation and change in vernacular and literary grammar. Journal of Pragmatics, 7, 551-579.

Ramirez, J., Yuen, S., Ramey, D., \& Billings, D. (1991). Final report: Longitudinal study of structured English immersion strategy, early-exit and late-exit bilingual education programs for language minority children (Vols. 1, 11) (No. 300-87-0156). San Mateo, CA: Aguirre International.

CRESST Final Deliverable

Riley, M. S., Greeno, J. G., \& Heller, J. I. (1983). Development of children's problem-solving ability in arithmetic. In H. P. Ginsburg (Ed.), The development of mathematical thinking (pp. 153-196). New York: Academic Press.

Rothman, R. W., \& Cohen, J. (1989). The language of math needs to be taught. Academic Therapy, 25(2), 133-42.

Savin, H. B., \& Perchonock, E. (1965). Grammatical structure and the immediate recall of English sentences. Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior, 4, 348-353.

Saxe, G. B. (1988). Linking language with mathematics achievement: Problems and prospects. In R. R. Cocking \& J. P. Mestre (Eds.), Linguistic and cultural influences on learning mathematics (pp. 47-62). Hillside, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Schachter, J. (1974). An Error in Error Analysis. Language Learning, 24: 2, 205-214.
Schachter, P. (1983.) On syntactic categories. Bloomington: Indiana University Linguistics Club.

Schmitt, A.P. \& Dorans, N.J. (April, 1989). Factors related to differential item functioning for Hispanic examinees on the Scholastic Aptitude Test.__Paper presented at the ETS Invitational Conference of Hispanics and Access: A Conference on Hispanics in Higher Education. Princeton, NJ: Educational Testing Service.

Shuard, H., \& Rothery, A., (Eds.) (1984). Children reading mathematics. London: J. Murray.

Slobin, D. I. (1968). Recall of full and truncated passive sentences in connected discourse. Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior, 7, 876-881.

Slobin, D.I. (1996). Two ways to travel: Verbs of motion in English and Spanish. In M. Shibatani \& S.A. Thompson (Eds.). Grammatical constructions: Their form and meaning, pp. 195-217. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Spanos, G., Rhodes, N. C., Dale, T. C., \& Crandall, J. (1988). Linguistic features of mathematical problem solving: Insights and applications. In R. R. Cocking \& J. P. Mestre (Eds.), Linguistic and cultural influences on learning mathematics (pp. 221240). Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum Associates.

Spencer, P. L., \& Russell, D. (1960). Reading in arithmetic. In F. E. Grossnickle (Ed.), Instruction in arithmetic twenty-fifth yearbook of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (pp. 202-223). Washington, DC: NCTM.

Stancavage, F., Godlewski, C., \& Allen, J. (1994). Study of exclusion and Accessibility of students with limited English proficiency in the 1994 Trial State Assessment of the National Assessment of Educational Progress. In Quality and utility: The 1994 Trial State Assessment in reading, background studies. Stanford, CA: National Academy of Education, 1996.

Wang, M. D. (1970). The role of syntactic complexity as a determiner of comprehensibility. Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior, 9, 398-404.

Yngve, V. H. (1960). A model and hypothesis for language structure. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Association, 404, 444-466.

Zehler, A.M., Hopstock, P.J., Fleischman, H.L., \& Greniuk, C. (1994). An Examination of Assessment of Limited English Proficient Students. Arlington, VA: Development Associates, Special Issues Analysis Center.

Zipf, G. K. (1949). Human behavior and the principle of least effort. Cambridge, MA: Addison-Wesley.

## Appendix A

## Student Background Questionnaire

Teacher Classroom Questionnaire

## Student Background Questionnaire

1. What country do you come from? $\qquad$
2. How long have you lived in the United States? $\qquad$ years
3. Do you speak a language besides English?
$\square \quad$ Yes
$\square$ No

If yes, what is that language? $\qquad$
If no, skip down to question \#12.
4. How much do you speak that language with your parents?

5. How much do you speak that language with your brothers and sisters?

| Always or <br> most of the time | Never or <br> hardly ever |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |

6. How much do you speak that language with your friends at school?

7. How much do you speak that language with your friends outside school?

8. Do you speak that language well ?
Very well
Fairly well
Not very well
9. Do you understand that language well ?

10. Do you read that language well ?

| Very well | Fairly well | Not very well |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |

11. Do you write that language well ?
Very well
Fairly well
Not very well
$\square$
$\square$
12. If you have homework that you don't understand, and you need to ask a friend how to do it, what language do you like to use?

English?
Your other language ?
13. Do you understand spoken English well?

| Very well | Fairly well |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | Not very well |
| $\square$ |  |  |

14. Do you speak English well?

15. Do you read English well?

16. Do you write English well?
Very well
$\square$
Fairly well
$\square$
17. Are you a male or a female?


Female
$\square$
18. What is your zipcode? $\qquad$
19. Which best describes you?
$\square$ White (not Hispanic)
$\square$ Black (not Hispanic)
$\square$ Hispanic
Asian or Pacific Islander
American Indian or Alaskan Native
Other $\qquad$
20. Does your family get an English language newspaper regularly?

| Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ |  |

I don't know
21. Is there an English encyclopedia in your home?
$\stackrel{\text { Yes }}{\square}$
No
$\square$
I don't know
22. Are there more than 25 books in English in your home?
Yes
$\square$
$\stackrel{\text { No }}{ }$
I don't know
23. Does your family get any English language magazines?
$\stackrel{\text { Yes }}{\square}$
No
$\square$
I don't know
24. How much television do you watch in a day?

| $\square$ | None |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | 1 hour or less |
| $\square$ | 2 hours |
| $\square$ | 3 hours |
| $\square$ | 4 hours |
| $\square$ | 5 hours |
| $\square$ | 6 hours or more |

25. How much reading do you do in a week for fun (not schoolwork)?

| $\square$ | None |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | 1 hour or less |
| $\square$ | 2 hours |
| $\square$ | 3 hours |
| $\square$ | 4 hours |
| $\square$ | 5 hours |
| $\square$ | 6 hours or more |

26. In the last two years, how many times have you changed schools because you moved?

| $\square$ | None |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | 1 |
| $\square$ | 2 |
| $\square$ | 3 or more |

27. How often do you talk about schoolwork with someone at home?

| $\square$ | Almost every day |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | Once or twice a week |
| $\square$ | Once or twice a month |
| $\square$ | Never or hardly ever |

28. What are your grades in math since sixth grade?

| $\square$ | Mostly A's |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | Mostly B's |
| $\square$ | Mostly C's |
| $\square$ | Mostly D's |
| $\square$ | Mostly below D |
| $\square$ | Classes not graded |

29. What are your grades in English since sixth grade?

| $\square$ | Mostly A's |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | Mostly B's |
| $\square$ | Mostly C's |
| $\square$ | Mostly D's |
| $\square$ | Mostly below D |
| $\square$ | Classes not graded |

30. What are your grades as a whole since sixth grade?

| $\square$ | Mostly A's |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | Mostly B's |
| $\square$ | Mostly C's |
| $\square$ | Mostly D's |
| $\square$ | Mostly below D |
| $\square$ | Classes not graded |

31. How far do you think you will go in school?

| $\square$ | I will not finish high school. |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | I will graduate from high school. |
| $\square$ | I will have some education after high school. |
| $\square$ | I will graduate from college. |
| $\square$ | I will go to graduate school. |
| $\square$ | I don't know. |

32. What kind of mathematics class are you taking this year?

| $\square$ | I am not taking mathematics this year. |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | Eighth-grade mathematics |
| $\square$ | Prealgebra |
| $\square$ | Algebra |
| $\square$ | Integrated or sequential mathematics |
| $\square$ | Applied Mathematics (technical preparation) |
| $\square$ | Other mathematics class |

33. What kind of mathematics class do you expect to take next year?
$\square \quad$ I do not expect to take mathematics next year.
$\square$ Basic, general, business, or consumer mathematics
$\square$ Applied Mathematics (technical preparation)
$\square$ Prealgebra
$\square$ Algebra I or elementary algebra
$\square$ Integrated or sequential mathematics
$\square$ Other mathematics class
$\square$ I don't know.
34. How much time do you spend on mathematics homework in a day?

| $\square$ | I am not taking mathematics this year. |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | None |
| $\square$ | 15 minutes |
| $\square$ | 30 minutes |
| $\square$ | 45 minutes |
| $\square$ | One hour |
| $\square$ | More than one hour. |

35. I like mathematics.

| Strongly <br> Agree | Agree | Undecided | Disagree | Strongly <br> Disagree |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |

36. I am good at mathematics.

| Strongly |  |  |  | Agree |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree |  |  |  |  |$\quad$ Undecided $\quad$ Disagree $\quad$| Sisagree |
| :---: |

37. I understand most of what goes on in mathematics class.

| Strongly |  |  | Agree | Undecided |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | Disagree | Strongly <br> Disagree |  |  |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |

38. There is only one correct way to solve a mathematics problem.

| Strongly |  |  |  | Strongly <br> Agree |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | Undecided | Disagree | Disagree |  |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |

39. Learning mathematics is mostly memorizing facts.

| Strongly <br> Agree | Agree | Undecided | Disagree | Strongly <br> Disagree |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |

40. Being good at talking about mathematics is as important as being good at doing mathematics.

| Strongly |  |  | Strongly <br> Agree |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | Undecided | Disagree | Disagree |

41. Mathematics is useful for solving situations in the real world.

| Strongly <br> Agree | Agree | Undecided | Disagree | Strongly <br> Disagree |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |

42. If I could choose, I would not study more mathematics.

| Strongly <br> Agree | Agree | Undecided | Disagree | Strongly <br> Disagree |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |

43. Everyone can do well in mathematics if they try.

| Strongly | Agree | Undecided | Disagree | Strongly <br> Disagree |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |

44. Do you think you are good at math ?

| $\square$ | Very good at math |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | Good at math |
| $\square$ | Average at math |
| $\square$ | Poor at math |

45. Do you think you are good at reading English?

ㅁ Very good at reading English
$\square$ Good at reading English
$\square$ Average at reading English
$\square$ Poor at reading English

# UCLA Language Background Study Teacher Classroom Context Questionnaire 

| School Name |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Class Time | Teacher Name |  |
| Clape of Class |  |  |

1. How many months have you been teaching this classroom of students? $\qquad$ months
2. How many students are in your class (present at time of testing)? $\qquad$
3. How many of the students in your class are:
a. Limited English Proficient (LEP) - non-native English speakers
b. Initially Fluent in English (IFE) - native English speakers
4. In terms of ethnic background, what percentage of these students are (total 100\%):

5. In terms of native language what percentage of students speak (total 100\%):
a. English

| $\%$ |
| ---: |

d.
. $\square=\frac{\%}{\%}$
6. To the best of your knowledge, about what percentage of your students receive (total $100 \%$ ):
a. free lunches
b. reduced-price lunches
c. not applicable
7. In terms of general math achievement, what percentage of these students are in (total $100 \%$ ):
a. low-level math (remediation, basic arithmetic) $\qquad$ \%
b. medium-level math (fractions, decimals, pre-algebra)\%
c. high-level math (high math, honors, algebra)
8. In terms of reading English proficiency, what percentage of these students are (total 100\%):
a. Completely fluent in reading the English language $\qquad$
b. Somewhat fluent in reading the English language \%
c. Not at all fluent in reading the English language
9. In terms of writing English proficiency, what percentage of these students (total $100 \%$ ):
a. Completely fluent in writing the English language $\qquad$
c. Not at all fluent in writing the English language
b. Somewhat fluent in writing the English language
10. In terms of oral English proficiency, what percentage of these students (total $100 \%$ ):
a. Completely fluent in speaking the English language $\qquad$
b. Somewhat fluent in speaking the English language $\qquad$
c. Not at all fluent in speaking the English language

## Appendix B

Linguistic Complexity Variables

## Linguistic Complexity Variables

The linguistic features have been divided into four groups based on the method of determining item ratings.

## Group A: by computer program

1. Length: number of words in item
2. Length: number of characters in item
3. Maximum word length in item
4. Length: number of sentences in item (open-ended sentence counts as one)

Group B: by English grammar expert
5. Length of nominals:
a. number of pre-nominal modifiers in item: include nouns, adjectives and participles, not articles or quantifiers
b. number of post-nominal modifiers in item: include prepositional phrases and participial modifiers
6. Voice of verb phrase: number of verbs in passive voice in item
7. Modal verbs: number of modals in item (should, would, could, may, might, must)
8. Relative clauses: frequency + classification re position and complexity
a. number of relative clauses in item
b. number of non-final relative clauses
c. number of relative clauses with noun other than subject of clause equivalent to head noun
9. Adverbial clauses and phrases
a. number of adverbial clauses in item
b. number of sentence-initial adverbial phrases and clauses
10. Conditional clauses: frequency + classification re position in sentence
a. number of conditional clauses in item
b. number of non-sentence-initial conditional clauses
11. Complement clauses: number of that-clauses, for-to complements, sentential subjects, object-complement "small clauses", noun complement clauses
12. Question phrases: rated from 1 to 5 as follows

| 'How many' <br> 'How many NP' <br> 'How much' <br> 'How much NP' <br> 'Who' <br> Yes/No question | 'Which <br> 'Which NP' <br> 'What' <br> 'What NP' <br> Imperative action verb ('draw...', 'subtract...') | 'How many of NP' Question word omitted or not fronted in clause ('he needs how many ....', 'the sum is $\qquad$ .") | 'Which of the NP' 'How many more' 'How many NP larger' | 'Why' <br> 'How' <br> 'At what point' <br> Question phrase begins with preposition or other non-WH word <br> Imperative verb: 'Explain....', '.... to explain....' |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Group C: by 8th grade language and culture expert

13. Level of interest, appeal or relevance to student group of the non-mathematical, nonscientific content of the item (concepts, events); rate from 1 to 5 as follows:

| All 8th graders |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| would regard content |
| as relevant to self |
| and/or interesting, |
| fun |$\quad$| Most 8th graders |
| :--- |
| would regard content |
| as relevant to self |
| and/or interesting, |
| fun |$\quad$| Neither dull, boring, |
| :--- |
| not interesting, fun | | Some 8th graders |
| :--- |
| would regard content |
| as not relevant to |
| self and/or dull, |
| boring |$\quad$| All 8th graders |
| :--- |
| would regard content |
| as not relevant to |
| self and/or dull, |
| boring |,

14. Familiarity/frequency of non-mathematical, non-scientific vocabulary in item (compared to written language the student has encountered previously); rate from 1 to 5 as follows:

| All eighth graders <br> will be familiar <br> with all words in <br> item; all are <br> relatively frequent | Majority of eighth <br> graders will be <br> familiar with all <br> words in item | Item contains a low- <br> frequency word that <br> is possibly <br> unfamiliar to some <br> eighth graders | Item contains a low- <br> frequency word <br> likely to be <br> unfamiliar to some <br> eighth graders, OR <br> two words possibly <br> unfamiliar to some | Item contains more <br> than one low- <br> frequency word <br> likely to be <br> unfamiliar to some <br> eighth graders, OR <br> more than two <br> words possibly <br> unfamiliar to some |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Group D: calculated by combining other ratings

15. Average word length (\#2/\#1)
16. Average number of words per sentence in item (\#1 / \#4)
17. Average number of pre-nominal modifiers per sentence (\#5a / \#4)
18. Average number of post-nominal modifiers per sentence (\#5b / \#4)
19. Number of pre- and post-nominal modifiers (\#5a $+\# 5 \mathrm{~b}$ )
20. Average number of pre- and post-nominal modifiers per sentence (\#19 / \#4)
21. Average number of verbs in passive voice per sentence (\#6 / \#4)
22. Average number of modals per sentence (\#7/\#4)
23. Average number of relative clauses per sentence (\#8a / \#4)
24. Average number of difficult relative clauses per sentence (\#8b + \#8c / \#4)
25. Average number of adverbial clauses per sentence (\#9a / \#4)
26. Average number of sentence-initial adverbial phrases and clauses per sentence (\#9b / \#5)
27. Average number of complement clauses per sentence (\#11 / \#4)
28. Average number of clauses per sentence (\#15 / \#4)
29. Number of subordinate clauses in item (\#8a + \#9a + \#11)
30. Number of clauses in item (\#29 + \#4)

Appendix C

## Additional Tables

Table 28
Hispanic sample: participants who speak languages other than English (Items 3A, 3B).

|  | Is this your first language? |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Language | Yes | Valid $\%$ | Missing |
| Spanish | 750 | 96 | 34 |
| Total: 784 |  |  |  |

Total sample: participants who speak languages other than English (Items 3A, 3B)

| Language | Is this your first language? |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes | Valid \% | Missing |
| Spanish | 793 | 76 |  |
| Cambodian | 85 | 8 |  |
| Khmer | 44 | 4 |  |
| Vietnamese | 20 | 2 |  |
| Other Asian (Korean, Thai, Chinese, Japanese, Lao, Hmong, Tagalog, Samoan) | 51 | 5 |  |
| Other (Armenian, French, Farsi, Egyptian) | 49 | 5 |  |
| Total | 1042 | 100 | 352 |

Note. 1042 students reported speaking a second language. Over 25\% of the sample did not respond to this question. This may include English speakers (20\%).

Table 29
Hispanic and Total Samples: Responses From Non-Native Speakers of English to the Question, "How Often Do You Speak that (Native) Language?" (Items 4-7).

| Hispanic Sample | Always or <br> most of <br> the time | Sometimes | Never or <br> hardly <br> at all | Missing |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| With your parents? | 481 | 184 | 128 | 54 |
| With your siblings? | $53.3 \%$ | $23.5 \%$ | $16.3 \%$ | $6.9 \%$ |
|  | 247 | 351 | 120 | 66 |
| At school? | $31.5 \%$ | $44.8 \%$ | $15.3 \%$ | $8.4 \%$ |
|  | 186 | 412 | 131 | 55 |
| Outside of school? | $23.7 \%$ | $52.6 \%$ | $16.7 \%$ | $7.0 \%$ |
| Total: 784 | 178 | 439 | 113 | 54 |


| Total Sample | Always or <br> most of <br> the time | Sometimes | Never or <br> hardly <br> at all | Missing |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| With your parents? | 555 | 300 | 189 | 350 |
| With your siblings? | $39.8 \%$ | $21.5 \%$ | $13.6 \%$ | $25.1 \%$ |
| At school? | 339 | 514 | 176 | 365 |
|  | $24.3 \%$ | $36.9 \%$ | $12.6 \%$ | $26.2 \%$ |
| Outside of school? | 285 | 559 | 202 | 348 |
|  | $20.4 \%$ | $40.1 \%$ | $14.5 \%$ | $25.0 \%$ |
| Total: 1394 | 281 | 563 | 200 | 350 |

Note. Only students whose native languages are not English are tabulated.

Table 30
Hispanic and Total Samples: Responses From Non-Native Speakers of English to the Question, "How Well Do You Use that (Native) Language?" (Items 8-11)

| Hispanic Sample | Very well | Fairly well | Not well | Missing |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Understand that language? | 391 | 204 | 133 | 56 |
| Speak that language? | $49.9 \%$ | $26.0 \%$ | $17.0 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ |
|  | 343 | 244 | 139 | 58 |
| Read that language? | $43.8 \%$ | $31.1 \%$ | $17.7 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ |
|  | 294 | 252 | 181 | 57 |
| Write that language? | $37.5 \%$ | $32.1 \%$ | $23.1 \%$ | $7.3 \%$ |
|  | 302 | 255 | 168 | 59 |
| Total: 784 | $38.5 \%$ | $32.5 \%$ | $21.4 \%$ | $7.5 \%$ |


| Total Sample | Very well | Fairly well | Not well | Missing |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Understand that language? | 509 | 333 | 203 | 349 |
| Speak that language? | $36.5 \%$ | $23.9 \%$ | $14.6 \%$ | $25.0 \%$ |
|  | 445 | 390 | 207 | 352 |
| Read that language? | $31.9 \%$ | $28.0 \%$ | $14.8 \%$ | $25.3 \%$ |
|  | 407 | 312 | 323 | 352 |
| Write that language? | $29.2 \%$ | $22.4 \%$ | $23.2 \%$ | $25.3 \%$ |
|  | 414 | 317 | 309 | 354 |
| Total: 1394 | $29.7 \%$ | $22.7 \%$ | $22.2 \%$ | $25.4 \%$ |

Table 31
Hispanic and Total Samples: Responses to the Question, "How Well Do You Use English?" (Items 13-16)

| Hispanic Sample | Very well | Fairly well | Not well | Missing |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Understand spoken English? | 395 | 177 | 196 | 16 |
| Speak English? | $50.4 \%$ | $22.6 \%$ | $25.0 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ |
|  | 370 | 206 | 191 | 17 |
| Read English? | $47.2 \%$ | $26.3 \%$ | $24.4 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ |
|  | 337 | 245 | 184 | 18 |
| Write English? | $43.0 \%$ | $31.3 \%$ | $23.5 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ |
|  | 288 | 284 | 198 | 14 |
| Total: 784 | $36.7 \%$ | $36.2 \%$ | $25.3 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ |


| Total Sample | Very well | Fairly well | Not well | Missing |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Understand spoken English? | 652 | 249 | 440 | 53 |
|  | $46.8 \%$ | $17.9 \%$ | $31.6 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ |
| Speak English? | 615 | 295 | 432 | 52 |
|  | $44.1 \%$ | $21.2 \%$ | $31.0 \%$ | $3.7 \%$ |
| Read English? | 569 | 365 | 408 | 52 |
|  | $40.8 \%$ | $26.2 \%$ | $29.3 \%$ | $3.7 \%$ |
| Write English? | 521 | 393 | 431 | 49 |
|  | $37.4 \%$ | $28.2 \%$ | $30.9 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ |
| Total: 1394 |  |  |  |  |

Table 32
Hispanic Sample: Means and standard deviations of responses from non-native speakers of English to the question, "How often do you speak that language with your parents?" (Item 4)

| Background variables | Mean | Standard Deviation | Cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE |  |  |  |
| Non-native speakers of English | 2.3986 | . 7705 | 725 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.4401 | . 7555 | 384 |
| Female | 2.3542 | . 7782 | 336 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.5417 | . 7790 | 24 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 1.8000 | . 7888 | 10 |
| Hispanic | 2.3997 | . 7679 | 648 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 3.0000 | . 0000 | 2 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| Other | 2.2963 | . 8234 | 27 |
| Missing |  |  | 71 |
| ESL CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHOOL |  |  |  |
| Limited English Proficient (LEP) | 2.4891 | . 7278 | 595 |
| Fluent English Proficient (FEP)/ | 1.9587 | . 8103 | 121 |
| Initially Fluent in English (IFE) |  |  |  |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.3846 | . 6504 | 13 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.4722 | . 7395 | 432 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.3364 | . 7696 | 110 |
| Algebra | 1.9551 | . 8382 | 89 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.3636 | . 8090 | 11 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.5000 | . 5774 | 4 |
| Other | 2.5333 | . 7303 | 30 |
| Total valid cases: 750 |  |  |  |

Note. Only students whose native languages are not English are tabulated.
Responses: 1=never or hardly ever; 2=sometimes; 3=always or most of the time.

Table 33
Hispanic Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from Non-Native Speakers of English to the Question, "How Often do you Speak that Language with your Siblings?" (Item 5)

| Background variables | Mean | Standard Deviation | Cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE |  |  |  |
| Non-native speakers of English | 2.1795 | . 6900 | 713 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.1864 | . 6916 | 381 |
| Female | 2.1616 | . 6961 | 328 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.4000 | . 7071 | 25 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 1.6667 | . 7071 | 9 |
| Hispanic | 2.1648 | . 6865 | 637 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.0000 | . 0000 | 1 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 3.0000 | . 0000 | 2 |
| Other | 2.1481 | . 7698 | 27 |
| Missing |  |  | 83 |
| ESL CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHOOL |  |  |  |
| Limited English Proficient (LEP) | 2.2027 | . 6849 | 587 |
| Fluent English Proficient (FEP)/ | 2.0339 | . 7272 | 118 |
| Initially Fluent in English (IFE) |  |  |  |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.1429 | . 7703 | 14 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.1509 | . 6882 | 424 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.2897 | . 6731 | 107 |
| Algebra | 2.0690 | . 6785 | 87 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.0909 | . 7006 | 11 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.0000 | . 8165 | 4 |
| Other | 2.3000 | . 7022 | 30 |
| Total valid cases: 750 |  |  |  |

Note. Only students whose native languages are not English are tabulated.
Responses: 1=never or hardly ever; 2=sometimes; 3=always or most of the time.

Table 34
Hispanic Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from Non-Native Speakers of English to the Question, "How Often do you Speak that Language at School?" (Item 6)

| Background variables | Mean | Standard <br> Deviation | Cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE |  |  |  |
| Non-native speakers of English | 2.0869 | . 6258 | 728 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.1068 | . 6395 | 384 |
| Female | 2.0685 | . 6119 | 336 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.5100 | . 5099 | 25 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 1.7000 | . 6749 | 10 |
| Hispanic | 2.0773 | . 6223 | 647 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.0000 | . 0000 | 2 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.0000 | 1.4142 | 2 |
| Other | 2.0370 | . 6493 | 27 |
| Missing |  |  | 7 |
| ESL CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHOOL |  |  |  |
| Limited English Proficient (LEP) | 2.0756 | . 6298 | 595 |
| Fluent English Proficient (FEP)/ Initially Fluent in English (IFE) | 2.1983 | . 6003 | 121 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.4286 | . 7559 | 14 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.0626 | . 6275 | 431 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.0727 | . 6311 | 110 |
| Algebra | 2.1124 | . 5728 | 89 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.2727 | . 7862 | 11 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.5000 | . 5774 | 4 |
| Other | 2.0667 | . 6915 | 30 |
| Total valid cases: 750 |  |  |  |

Note. Only students whose native languages are not English are tabulated.
Responses: 1=never or hardly ever; 2=sometimes; 3=always or most of the time.

Table 35
Hispanic Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from Non-Native Speakers of English to the Question, "How Often do you Speak that Language Outside of School?" (Item 7)

| Background variables | Mean | Standard Deviation | Cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE |  |  |  |
| Non-native speakers of English | 2.0773 | . 6545 | 724 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.0807 | . 6711 | 384 |
| Female | 2.0657 | . 6394 | 335 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.4400 | . 5831 | 25 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 1.6667 | . 7071 | 9 |
| Hispanic | 2.0696 | . 6511 | 647 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.0000 | . 0000 | 2 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.0000 | 1.4142 | 2 |
| Other | 1.9259 | . 6752 | 27 |
| Missing |  |  | 72 |
| ESL CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHOOL |  |  |  |
| Limited English Proficient (LEP) | 2.0773 | . 6517 | 595 |
| Fluent English Proficient (FEP)/ | 2.0917 | . 6610 | 120 |
| Initially Fluent in English (IFE) |  |  |  |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.0000 | . 8771 | 14 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.0812 | . 6544 | 431 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.0642 | . 6841 | 109 |
| Algebra | 2.0225 | . 6026 | 89 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.0909 | . 8312 | 11 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.5000 | . 5774 | 4 |
| Other | 2.0667 | . 5833 | 30 |
| Total valid cases: 750 |  |  |  |

Note. Only students whose native languages are not English are tabulated.
Responses: 1=never or hardly ever; 2=sometimes; 3=always or most of the time.

Table 36
Hispanic Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from Non Native Speakers of English to the Question, "How Well Do You Speak that (Native) Language?" (Item 8)

| Background variables | Mean | Standard Deviation | Cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE |  |  |  |
| Non-native speakers of English | 2.2816 | . 7673 | 721 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.2880 | . 7673 | 382 |
| Female | 2.2844 | . 7553 | 334 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.4400 | . 7118 | 25 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 1.6667 | . 7071 | 9 |
| Hispanic | 2.2811 | . 7689 | 644 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 1.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| Other | 2.4074 | . 6360 | 27 |
| Missing |  |  | 75 |
| ESL CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHOOL |  |  |  |
| Limited English Proficient (LEP) | 2.3564 | . 7447 | 592 |
| Fluent English Proficient (FEP)/ Initially Fluent in English (IFE) | 1.9083 | . 7447 | 120 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.5000 | . 6504 | 14 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.3224 | . 7489 | 428 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.2385 | . 7118 | 109 |
| Algebra | 2.0225 | . 8391 | 89 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.0909 | . 8312 | 11 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.2500 | . 9574 | 4 |
| Other | 2.4000 | . 7701 | 30 |
| Total valid cases: 750 |  |  |  |

Note. Only students whose native languages are not English are tabulated.
Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 37
Hispanic Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from Non-Native Speakers of English to the Question, "How Well Do You Understand that (Native) Language?" (Item 9)

| Background variables | Mean | Standard Deviation | Cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE |  |  |  |
| Non-native speakers of English | 2.3527 | . 7727 | 723 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.3750 | . 7648 | 384 |
| Female | 2.3403 | . 7723 | 335 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.4000 | . 7071 | 25 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 1.8000 | . 7888 | 10 |
| Hispanic | 2.3591 | . 7763 | 646 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 1.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 3.0000 | . 0000 | 2 |
| Other | 2.4074 | . 8047 | 27 |
| Missing |  |  | 72 |
| ESL CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHOOL |  |  |  |
| Limited English Proficient (LEP) | 2.4401 | . 7399 | 593 |
| Fluent English Proficient (FEP)/ Initially Fluent in English (IFE) | 1.9504 | . 8047 | 121 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.6429 | . 6333 | 14 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.4153 | . 7387 | 431 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.2273 | . 7622 | 110 |
| Algebra | 1.9888 | . 8854 | 89 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.1818 | . 8739 | 11 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.7500 | . 50000 | 4 |
| Other | 2.5862 | . 6823 | 29 |
| Total valid cases: 750 |  |  |  |

Note. Only students whose native languages are not English are tabulated.
Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 38
Hispanic Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from Non-Native Speakers of English to the Question, "How Well Do You Read that (Native) Language?" (Item 10)

| Background variables | Mean | Standard <br> Deviation | Cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE |  |  |  |
| Non-native speakers of English | 2.1565 | . 7947 | 722 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.1097 | . 7949 | 383 |
| Female | 2.2149 | . 7863 | 335 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.4400 | . 8206 | 25 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 1.7778 | . 9718 | 9 |
| Hispanic | 2.1471 | . 7885 | 646 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.0000 | 1.4142 | 2 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.0000 | 1.4142 | 2 |
| Other | 2.1852 | . 7357 | 27 |
| Missing |  |  | 73 |
| ESL CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHOOL |  |  |  |
| Limited English Proficient (LEP) | 2.1771 | . 7953 | 593 |
| Fluent English Proficient (FEP)/ Initially Fluent in English (IFE) | 2.0583 | . 7702 | 120 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 1.9286 | . 8287 | 14 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.1558 | . 7942 | 430 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.1927 | . 7755 | 109 |
| Algebra | 2.0449 | . 8245 | 89 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.0909 | . 8312 | 11 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.0000 | . 8165 | 4 |
| Other | 2.2667 | . 7397 | 30 |
| Total valid cases: 750 |  |  |  |

Note. Only students whose native languages are not English are tabulated.
Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 39
Hispanic Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from Non-Native Speakers of English to the Question, "How Well Do You Write that (Native) Language?" (Item 11)

| Background variables | Mean | Standard <br> Deviation | Cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE |  |  |  |
| Non-native speakers of English | 2.1847 | . 7862 | 720 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.1522 | . 7833 | 381 |
| Female | 2.2328 | . 7774 | 335 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.5200 | . 7141 | 25 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 1.4444 | . 7265 | 9 |
| Hispanic | 2.1876 | . 7805 | 645 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 1.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 1.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| Other | 2.1923 | . 7497 | 26 |
| Missing |  |  | 75 |
| ESL CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHOOL |  |  |  |
| Limited English Proficient (LEP) | 2.1912 | . 8644 | 591 |
| Fluent English Proficient (FEP)/ Initially Fluent in English (IFE) | 2.1500 | . 7741 | 120 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 1.8571 | . 8644 | 14 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.1795 | . 7901 | 429 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.2844 | . 7465 | 109 |
| Algebra | 2.1236 | . 7952 | 89 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 1.9091 | . 7006 | 11 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.0000 | . 8165 | 4 |
| Other | 2.1333 | . 7761 | 30 |
| Total valid cases: 750 |  |  |  |

Note. Only students whose native languages are not English are tabulated.
Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 40
Hispanic Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses to the Question, "How Well Do You Understand Spoken English?" (Item 13)

| Background variables | Mean | Standard Deviation | Cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE | 2.2576 | . 8379 | 761 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.2695 | . 8260 | 397 |
| Female | 2.2672 | . 8492 | 363 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.0800 | . 9967 | 25 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 2.1000 | . 9944 | 10 |
| Hispanic | 2.2555 | . 8345 | 685 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.0000 | 1.4142 | 2 |
| Other | 2.3704 | . 8389 | 27 |
| Missing |  |  | 33 |
| ESL CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHOOL |  |  |  |
| Limited English Proficient (LEP) | 2.3762 | . 7844 | 606 |
| Fluent English Proficient (FEP)/ Initially Fluent in English (IFE) | 1.7664 | . 9015 | 137 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.5882 | . 6183 | 17 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.3540 | . 7927 | 452 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.1429 | . 9090 | 112 |
| Algebra | 1.8788 | . 8953 | 99 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.0000 | . 9535 | 12 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.5000 | . 5774 | 4 |
| Other | 2.3871 | . 7606 | 31 |
| Total valid cases: 784 |  |  |  |

Note. Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 41
Hispanic Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses to the Question, "How Well Do You Speak English?" (Item 14)

| Background variables | Mean | Standard Deviation | Cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE | 2.2329 | . 8227 | 760 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.2437 | . 8114 | 398 |
| Female | 2.2465 | . 8284 | 361 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 1.8800 | . 8813 | 25 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 2.1000 | . 9944 | 10 |
| Hispanic | 2.2383 | . 8190 | 684 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.0000 | 1.4142 | 2 |
| Other | 2.3704 | . 7917 | 27 |
| Missing |  |  | 34 |
| ESL CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHOOL |  |  |  |
| Limited English Proficient (LEP) | 2.3350 | . 7746 | 606 |
| Fluent English Proficient (FEP)/ Initially Fluent in English (IFE) | 1.7883 | . 8947 | 137 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.7059 | . 5879 | 17 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.3267 | . 7797 | 450 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.0982 | . 8798 | 112 |
| Algebra | 1.8283 | . 8576 | 99 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.2500 | . 8660 | 12 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.7500 | . 5000 | 4 |
| Other | 2.2500 | . 7184 | 32 |
| Total valid cases: 784 |  |  |  |

Note. Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 42
Hispanic Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses to the Question, "How Well Do You Read English?" (Item 15)

| Background variables | Mean | Standard Deviation | Cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE | 2.2042 | . 8002 | 759 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.2111 | . 7844 | 398 |
| Female | 2.2111 | . 8107 | 360 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 1.8800 | . 8813 | 25 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 2.4000 | . 8433 | 10 |
| Hispanic | 2.2050 | . 7934 | 683 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| Other | 2.2593 | . 8590 | 27 |
| Missing |  |  | 35 |
| ESL CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHOOL |  |  |  |
| Limited English Proficient (LEP) | 2.3013 | . 7544 | 604 |
| Fluent English Proficient (FEP)/ Initially Fluent in English (IFE) | 1.7664 | . 8511 | 137 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.4118 | . 7123 | 17 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.3038 | . 7650 | 451 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.0714 | . 8459 | 112 |
| Algebra | 1.8351 | . 8251 | 97 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.1667 | . 9374 | 12 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.5000 | . 5774 | 4 |
| Other | 2.2188 | . 7507 | 32 |
| Total valid cases: 784 |  |  |  |

Note. Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 43
Hispanic Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses to the Question, "How Well Do You Write English?" (Item 16)

| Background variables | Mean | Standard Deviation | Cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE | 2.1152 | . 7859 | 738 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.1181 | . 7668 | 398 |
| Female | 2.1322 | . 8034 | 363 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 1.7600 | . 7234 | 25 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 2.4000 | . 8433 | 10 |
| Hispanic | 2.1297 | . 7862 | 686 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.0000 | . 0000 | 2 |
| Other | 2.0741 | . 7808 | 27 |
| Missing |  |  | 32 |
| ESL CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHOOL |  |  |  |
| Limited English Proficient (LEP) | 2.1990 | . 7494 | 608 |
| Fluent English Proficient (FEP)/ Initially Fluent in English (IFE) | 1.7226 | . 8110 | 137 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.0588 | . 7475 | 17 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.2345 | . 7696 | 452 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.0536 | . 8257 | 112 |
| Algebra | 1.7980 | . 7690 | 99 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 1.9167 | . 9003 | 12 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.2500 | . 9574 | 4 |
| Other | 1.8438 | . 6773 | 32 |
| Total valid cases: 784 |  |  |  |

Note. Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 44
Total Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from Non-Native Speakers of English to the Question, "How Often do you Speak that Language with your Parents?" (Item 4)

| Background variables | Mean | Standard Deviation | Cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE |  |  |  |
| Non-native speakers of English | 2.3500 | . 7679 | 1023 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.3884 | . 7542 | 551 |
| Female | 2.3125 | . 7823 | 480 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.4222 | . 7830 | 45 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 2.2273 | . 8691 | 22 |
| Hispanic | 2.4246 | . 7606 | 690 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.1415 | . 7373 | 205 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.6667 | . 5164 | 6 |
| Other | 2.1400 | . 8084 | 50 |
| Missing |  |  | 376 |
| ESL CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHOOL |  |  |  |
| Limited English Proficient (LEP) | 2.4447 | . 7293 | 823 |
| Fluent English Proficient (FEP)/ Initially Fluent in English (IFE) | 1.9955 | . 8081 | 220 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.1579 | . 6882 | 19 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.4603 | . 7333 | 541 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.2970 | . 7404 | 202 |
| Algebra | 1.9337 | . 8101 | 166 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.3846 | . 7679 | 13 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.6250 | . 5175 | 8 |
| Other | 2.4865 | . 7682 | 37 |
| Total valid cases: 1055 |  |  |  |

Note. Only students whose native languages are not English are tabulated.
Responses: $1=$ never or hardly ever; 2=sometimes; 3=always or most of the time.

Table 45
Total Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from Non-Native Speakers of English to the Question, "How Often do you Speak that Language with your Siblings?" (Item 5)

| Background variables | Mean | Standard <br> Deviation | Cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE |  |  |  |
| Non-native speakers of English | 2.1567 | . 6841 | 1008 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.1548 | . 6939 | 549 |
| Female | 2.1581 | . 6868 | 468 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.4783 | . 7223 | 46 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 2.1905 | . 8729 | 21 |
| Hispanic | 2.1956 | . 6854 | 680 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 1.9356 | . 6074 | 202 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.3333 | . 8165 | 6 |
| Other | 2.0625 | . 7553 | 48 |
| Missing |  |  | 394 |
| ESL CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHOOL |  |  |  |
| Limited English Proficient (LEP) | 2.1703 | . 6786 | 816 |
| Fluent English Proficient (FEP)/ Initially Fluent in English (IFE) | 2.1085 | . 7302 | 212 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.0000 | . 7255 | 20 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.1573 | . 6914 | 534 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.1859 | . 6671 | 199 |
| Algebra | 2.0625 | . 6793 | 160 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.0769 | . 7596 | 13 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.2500 | . 7071 | 8 |
| Other | 2.2973 | . 7403 | 37 |
| Total valid cases: 1055 |  |  |  |

Note. Only students whose native languages are not English are tabulated.
Responses: $1=$ never or hardly ever; 2=sometimes; 3=always or most of the time.

Table 46
Total Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from Non-Native Speakers of English to the Question, "How Often do you Speak that Language at School?" (Item 6)

| Background variables | Mean | Standard Deviation | Cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE |  |  |  |
| Non-native speakers of English | 2.0724 | . 6702 | 1022 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.0544 | . 6880 | 551 |
| Female | 2.1063 | . 6583 | 480 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.5652 | . 5832 | 46 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 2.2609 | . 8643 | 23 |
| Hispanic | 2.1103 | . 6329 | 689 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 1.8824 | . 7129 | 204 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 1.6667 | 1.0328 | 6 |
| Other | 1.9800 | . 7140 | 50 |
| Missing |  |  | 376 |
| ESL CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHOOL |  |  |  |
| Limited English Proficient (LEP) | 2.0450 | . 6616 | 822 |
| Fluent English Proficient (FEP)/ Initially Fluent in English (IFE) | 2.2036 | . 7066 | 221 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.2632 | . 7335 | 19 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.0778 | . 6571 | 540 |
| Pre-Algebra | 1.9852 | . 6928 | 203 |
| Algebra | 2.1747 | . 6873 | 166 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.1538 | . 8006 | 13 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.0000 | . 9258 | 8 |
| Other | 2.0270 | . 6866 | 37 |
| Total valid cases: 1055 |  |  |  |

Note. Only students whose native languages are not English are tabulated.
Responses: $1=$ never or hardly ever; 2=sometimes; 3=always or most of the time.

Table 47
Total Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from Non-Native Speakers of English to the Question, "How Often do you Speak that Language Outside of School?" (Item 7)

| Background variables | Mean | Standard <br> Deviation | Cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE |  |  |  |
| Non-native speakers of English | 2.0781 | . 6718 | 1024 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.0705 | . 6866 | 553 |
| Female | 2.0898 | . 6678 | 479 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.3913 | . 6490 | 46 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 2.2273 | . 8691 | 22 |
| Hispanic | 2.1014 | . 6586 | 690 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 1.9463 | . 6657 | 205 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 1.5000 | . 8367 | 6 |
| Other | 1.9800 | . 7140 | 50 |
| Missing |  |  | 375 |
| ESL CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHOOL |  |  |  |
| Limited English Proficient (LEP) | 2.0570 | . 6722 | 825 |
| Fluent English Proficient (FEP)/ Initially Fluent in English (IFE) | 2.1682 | . 6917 | 220 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 1.9000 | . 8522 | 20 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.1128 | . 6751 | 541 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.0396 | . 6827 | 202 |
| Algebra | 2.0723 | . 6566 | 166 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 1.8571 | . 8644 | 14 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.3750 | . 7440 | 8 |
| Other | 2.0000 | . 6236 | 37 |
| Total valid cases: 1055 |  |  |  |

Note. Only students whose native languages are not English are tabulated.
Responses: 1=never or hardly ever; 2=sometimes; 3=always or most of the time.

Table 48
Total Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from Non Native Speakers of English to the Question, "How Well Do You Speak that (Native) Language?" (Item 8)

| Background variables | Mean | Standard Deviation | Cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE |  |  |  |
| Non-native speakers of English | 2.2255 | . 7571 | 1021 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.2486 | . 7519 | 551 |
| Female | 2.2113 | . 7602 | 478 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.2609 | . 7434 | 46 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 2.2727 | . 8827 | 22 |
| Hispanic | 2.2897 | . 7706 | 687 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.0195 | . 6785 | 205 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.3333 | . 8165 | 6 |
| Other | 2.2400 | . 7160 | 50 |
| Missing |  |  | 378 |
| ESL CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHOOL |  |  |  |
| Limited English Proficient (LEP) | 2.2935 | . 7427 | 821 |
| Fluent English Proficient (FEP)/ Initially Fluent in English (IFE) | 1.9864 | . 7674 | 220 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.3500 | . 7452 | 20 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.3030 | . 7494 | 538 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.1881 | . 6723 | 202 |
| Algebra | 1.9639 | . 8007 | 166 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 1.9231 | . 8623 | 13 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.5000 | . 7559 | 8 |
| Other | 2.3243 | . 7837 | 37 |
| Total valid cases: 1055 |  |  |  |

Note. Only students whose native languages are not English are tabulated.
Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 49
Total Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from Non-Native Speakers of English to the Question, "How Well Do You Understand that (Native) Language?" (Item 9)

| Background variables | Mean | Standard Deviation | Cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE |  |  |  |
| Non-native speakers of English | 2.2893 | . 7715 | 1023 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.3327 | . 7670 | 553 |
| Female | 2.2547 | . 7721 | 479 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.1957 | . 7780 | 46 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 2.1739 | . 8869 | 23 |
| Hispanic | 2.3628 | . 7769 | 689 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.0976 | . 7073 | 205 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.8333 | . 4082 | 6 |
| Other | 2.2600 | . 7775 | 50 |
| Missing |  |  | 375 |
| ESL CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHOOL |  |  |  |
| Limited English Proficient (LEP) | 2.3779 | . 7444 | 823 |
| Fluent English Proficient (FEP)/ Initially Fluent in English (IFE) | 1.9774 | . 7945 | 221 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.5000 | . 6882 | 20 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.3900 | . 7462 | 541 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.1921 | . 7227 | 203 |
| Algebra | 1.9337 | . 8249 | 166 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 1.9286 | . 9169 | 14 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.6250 | . 5175 | 8 |
| Other | 2.5278 | . 7362 | 36 |
| Total valid cases: 1055 |  |  |  |

Note. Only students whose native languages are not English are tabulated.
Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 50
Hispanic Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from Non-Native Speakers of English to the Question, "How Well Do You Read that (Native) Language?" (Item 10)

| Background variables | Mean | Standard Deviation | Cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE |  |  |  |
| Non-native speakers of English | 2.0784 | . 8334 | 1020 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.0290 | . 8299 | 552 |
| Female | 2.1464 | . 8314 | 478 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.3478 | . 7949 | 46 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 2.1818 | . 9580 | 22 |
| Hispanic | 2.1541 | . 7908 | 688 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 1.7707 | . 8972 | 205 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 1.6667 | . 8165 | 6 |
| Other | 2.0400 | . 8071 | 50 |
| Missing |  |  | 377 |
| ESL CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHOOL |  |  |  |
| Limited English Proficient (LEP) | 2.0621 | . 8394 | 821 |
| Fluent English Proficient (FEP)/ Initially Fluent in English (IFE) | 2.1500 | . 8110 | 220 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 1.9000 | . 7881 | 20 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.1039 | . 8182 | 539 |
| Pre-Algebra | 1.9901 | . 8638 | 202 |
| Algebra | 2.0843 | . 8486 | 166 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.0769 | . 8623 | 13 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.5000 | . 7559 | 8 |
| Other | 2.1622 | . 7998 | 37 |
| Total valid cases: 1055 |  |  |  |

Note. Only students whose native languages are not English are tabulated.
Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 51
Hispanic Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from Non-Native Speakers of English to the Question, "How Well Do You Write that (Native) Language?" (Item 11)

| Background variables | Mean | Standard <br> Deviation | Cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE |  |  |  |
| Non-native speakers of English | 2.0982 | . 8274 | 1018 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.0582 | . 8299 | 550 |
| Female | 2.1590 | . 8190 | 478 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.3478 | . 7369 | 46 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 2.1818 | . 9069 | 22 |
| Hispanic | 2.1965 | . 7829 | 687 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 1.7805 | . 8887 | 205 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.0000 | . 8944 | 6 |
| Other | 1.9388 | . 8268 | 49 |
| Missing |  |  | 379 |
| ESL CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHOOL |  |  |  |
| Limited English Proficient (LEP) | 2.0684 | . 8319 | 819 |
| Fluent English Proficient (FEP)/ Initially Fluent in English (IFE) | 2.2227 | . 8055 | 220 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 1.9000 | . 9119 | 20 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.1245 | . 8172 | 538 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.0446 | . 8598 | 202 |
| Algebra | 2.1205 | . 8224 | 166 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 1.7692 | . 7250 | 13 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.3750 | . 7440 | 8 |
| Other | 2.0541 | . 8147 | 37 |
| Total valid cases: 1055 |  |  |  |

Note. Only students whose native languages are not English are tabulated.
Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 52
Total Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses to the Question, "How Well Do You Understand Spoken English?" (Item 13)

| Background variables | Mean | Standard <br> Deviation | Cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE | 2.1460 | . 8891 | 1308 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.1969 | . 8789 | 711 |
| Female | 2.1183 | . 8995 | 617 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 1.5349 | . 8678 | 172 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 2.5052 | . 8554 | 97 |
| Hispanic | 2.1957 | . 8506 | 736 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.2222 | . 8554 | 216 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.1538 | . 9871 | 13 |
| Other | 2.3714 | . 8542 | 70 |
| Missing |  |  | 90 |
| ESL CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHOOL |  |  |  |
| Limited English Proficient (LEP) | 2.3179 | . 8098 | 840 |
| Fluent English Proficient (FEP)/ Initially Fluent in English (IFE) | 1.8880 | . 9493 | 500 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.6000 | . 6455 | 25 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.3476 | . 8121 | 630 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.1395 | . 9261 | 294 |
| Algebra | 1.6085 | . 8449 | 258 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 1.9375 | . 9287 | 16 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.2500 | . 8864 | 8 |
| Other | 2.3256 | . 8083 | 43 |
| Total valid cases: 1394 |  |  |  |

Note. Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 53
Total Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses to the Question, "How Well Do You Speak English?" (Item 14)

| Background variables | Mean | Standard Deviation | Cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE | 2.1229 | . 8737 | 1310 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.1674 | . 8665 | 711 |
| Female | 2.1086 | . 8769 | 617 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 1.5263 | . 8424 | 171 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 2.4949 | . 8497 | 99 |
| Hispanic | 2.1796 | . 8387 | 735 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.1574 | . 8259 | 216 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.3846 | . 8697 | 13 |
| Other | 2.3857 | . 8391 | 70 |
| Missing |  |  | 90 |
| ESL CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHOOL |  |  |  |
| Limited English Proficient (LEP) | 2.2753 | . 7993 | 839 |
| Fluent English Proficient (FEP)/ Initially Fluent in English (IFE) | 1.9024 | . 9395 | 502 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.6400 | . 7000 | 25 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.3232 | . 8061 | 628 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.0918 | . 8908 | 294 |
| Algebra | 1.5930 | . 8187 | 258 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.0000 | . 8660 | 17 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.3750 | . 7440 | 8 |
| Other | 2.2500 | . 7813 | 44 |
| Total valid cases: 1394 |  |  |  |

Note. Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 54
Total Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses to the Question, "How Well Do You Read English?" (Item 15)

| Background variables | Mean | Standard Deviation | Cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE | 2.1092 | . 8453 | 1310 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.1515 | . 8293 | 713 |
| Female | 2.0893 | . 8593 | 616 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 1.5556 | . 8125 | 171 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 2.5000 | . 7977 | 100 |
| Hispanic | 2.1471 | . 8110 | 734 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.1475 | . 8145 | 217 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.2308 | . 8321 | 13 |
| Other | 2.3571 | . 8171 | 70 |
| Missing |  |  | 89 |
| ESL CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHOOL |  |  |  |
| Limited English Proficient (LEP) | 2.2509 | . 7744 | 837 |
| Fluent English Proficient (FEP)/ Initially Fluent in English (IFE) | 1.9008 | . 9106 | 504 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.5600 | . 6506 | 25 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.3052 | . 7874 | 629 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.0811 | . 8754 | 296 |
| Algebra | 1.6055 | . 7699 | 256 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.0625 | . 9287 | 16 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.2500 | . 7071 | 8 |
| Other | 2.2273 | . 7735 | 44 |
| Total valid cases: 1394 |  |  |  |

Note. Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 55
Total Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses to the Question, "How Well Do You Write English?" (Item 16)

| Background variables | Mean | Standard Deviation | Cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE | 2.0548 | . 8383 | 1313 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.0913 | . 8157 | 712 |
| Female | 2.0420 | . 8636 | 619 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 1.5647 | . 7912 | 170 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 2.5100 | . 8102 | 100 |
| Hispanic | 2.0719 | . 8035 | 737 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.1336 | . 8365 | 217 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.0769 | . 8623 | 13 |
| Other | 2.2571 | . 8109 | 70 |
| Missing |  |  | 87 |
| ESL CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHOOL |  |  |  |
| Limited English Proficient (LEP) | 2.1641 | . 7787 | 841 |
| Fluent English Proficient (FEP)/ Initially Fluent in English (IFE) | 1.9026 | . 9084 | 503 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.2000 | . 7638 | 25 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.2492 | . 7973 | 630 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.0777 | . 8581 | 296 |
| Algebra | 1.5875 | . 7662 | 257 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 1.8125 | . 8342 | 16 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.1250 | . 8345 | 8 |
| Other | 1.9318 | . 7594 | 44 |
| Total valid cases: 1394 |  |  |  |

Note. Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 56
Total Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from LEP and FEP/IFE Students to the Question, "How Often do you Speak that Language with your Parents?" (Item 4)

| Background variables | LEP |  |  | FEP/IFE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N |
| FULL SAMPLE | 2.4447 | . 7293 | 823 | 1.9955 | . 8081 | 220 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.4464 | . 7215 | 448 | 2.1262 | . 8364 | 103 |
| Female | 2.4478 | . 7386 | 364 | 1.8879 | . 7664 | 116 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.3333 | . 8681 | 24 | 2.5238 | . 6796 | 21 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 2.0000 | . 7559 | 8 | 2.3571 | . 9288 | 14 |
| Hispanic | 2.5217 | . 7150 | 575 | 1.9298 | . 7951 | 114 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.2244 | . 7146 | 156 | 1.8776 | . 7537 | 49 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.6000 | . 5477 | 5 | 3.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| Other | 2.2571 | . 7413 | 35 | 1.8667 | . 9155 | 15 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.2353 | . 6642 | 17 | 1.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.5184 | . 7026 | 461 | 2.1139 | . 8163 | 79 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.3358 | . 7304 | 137 | 2.2154 | . 7602 | 65 |
| Algebra | 2.1250 | . 8088 | 104 | 1.6129 | . 7095 | 62 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.5000 | . 6742 | 12 | 1.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.8333 | . 4082 | 6 | 2.0000 | . 0000 | 2 |
| Other | 2.5152 | . 7550 | 33 | 2.2500 | . 9574 | 4 |
| Total valid cases: 1394 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note. School Designations: LEP (Limited English Proficient); FEP (Fluent English Proficient); IFE (Initially Fluent in English). Responses: 1=never or hardly ever; 2=sometimes; 3=always or most of the time.

Table 57
Total Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from LEP and FEP/IFE Students to the Question, "How Often do you Speak that Language with your Siblings?" (Item 5)

| Background variables | LEP |  |  | FEP/IFE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N |
| FULL SAMPLE | 2.1703 | . 6786 | 816 | 2.1085 | . 7302 | 212 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.1588 | . 6792 | 447 | 2.1275 | . 7535 | 102 |
| Female | 2.1788 | . 6789 | 358 | 2.0909 | . 7109 | 110 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.3200 | . 7483 | 25 | 2.6667 | . 6583 | 21 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 1.8750 | . 8345 | 8 | 2.3846 | . 8697 | 13 |
| Hispanic | 2.2236 | . 6780 | 568 | 2.0450 | . 7057 | 111 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 1.9032 | . 5786 | 155 | 2.0426 | . 6902 | 47 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.4000 | . 8944 | 5 | 2.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| Other | 2.1429 | . 7334 | 35 | 1.8462 | . 8006 | 13 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.0000 | . 7670 | 18 | 2.0000 | . 0000 | 2 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.1908 | . 6768 | 456 | 1.9481 | . 7416 | 77 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.1407 | . 6483 | 135 | 2.2813 | . 7008 | 64 |
| Algebra | 2.0388 | . 6704 | 103 | 2.1053 | . 6991 | 57 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.0833 | . 7930 | 12 | 2.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.5000 | . 5477 | 6 | 1.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| Other | 2.2727 | . 7191 | 33 | 2.5000 | 1.000 | 4 |
| Total valid cases: 1394 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note. School Designations: LEP (Limited English Proficient); FEP (Fluent English Proficient); IFE (Initially Fluent in English). Responses: 1=never or hardly ever; 2=sometimes; 3=always or most of the time.

Table 58
Total Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from LEP and FEP/IFE Students to the Question, "How Often do you Speak that Language at School?" (Item 6)

|  |  | LEP |  |  |  | FEP/IFE |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Background variables | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N |  |  |
| FULL SAMPLE | 2.0450 | .6616 | 822 | 2.2036 | .7066 | 221 |  |  |
| GENDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.0268 | .6824 | 447 | 2.1731 | .7029 | 104 |  |  |
| Female | 2.0632 | .6375 | 364 | 2.2414 | .7055 | 116 |  |  |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.3600 | .5686 | 25 | 2.8095 | .5118 | 21 |  |  |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 1.8750 | .8345 | 8 | 2.4667 | .8338 | 15 |  |  |
| Hispanic | 2.1115 | .6402 | 574 | 2.1140 | .5914 | 114 |  |  |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 1.7806 | .6474 | 155 | 2.2041 | .8160 | 49 |  |  |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 1.8000 | 1.0954 | 5 | 1.0000 | ---- | 1 |  |  |
| Other | 1.9143 | .7017 | 35 | 2.1333 | .7432 | 15 |  |  |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.3529 | .7019 | 17 | 1.5000 | .7071 | 2 |  |  |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.0913 | .6537 | 460 | 2.0127 | .6697 | 79 |  |  |
| Pre-Algebra | 1.8686 | .6162 | 137 | 2.2273 | .7804 | 66 |  |  |
| Algebra | 2.0192 | .6965 | 104 | 2.4355 | .5901 | 62 |  |  |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.0833 | .7930 | 12 | 3.0000 | --- | 1 |  |  |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 1.8333 | .9832 | 6 | 2.5000 | .7071 | 2 |  |  |
| Other | 2.0303 | .6366 | 33 | 2.0000 | 1.1547 | 4 |  |  |
| Total valid cases: 1394 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note. School Designations: LEP (Limited English Proficient); FEP (Fluent English Proficient); IFE (Initially Fluent in English). Responses: 1=never or hardly ever; 2=sometimes; 3=always or most of the time.

Table 59
Total Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from LEP and FEP/IFE Students to the Question, "How Often do you Speak that Language Outside School?" (Item 7)

| Background variables | LEP |  |  | FEP/IFE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N |
| FULL SAMPLE | 2.0570 | . 6722 | 825 | 2.1682 | . 6917 | 220 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.0579 | . 6822 | 449 | 2.1346 | . 6975 | 104 |
| Female | 2.0572 | . 6598 | 364 | 2.2087 | . 6818 | 115 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.2800 | . 5416 | 25 | 2.5238 | . 7496 | 21 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 1.7500 | . 8864 | 8 | 2.5000 | . 7596 | 14 |
| Hispanic | 2.1200 | . 6635 | 575 | 2.6175 | . 6238 | 114 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 1.8397 | . 6273 | 156 | 2.2857 | . 6770 | 49 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 1.6000 | . 8944 | 5 | 1.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| Other | 1.9143 | . 7425 | 35 | 2.1333 | . 6399 | 15 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.0000 | . 8402 | 18 | 1.0000 | . 0000 | 2 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.1171 | . 6719 | 461 | 2.1013 | . 6905 | 79 |
| Pre-Algebra | 1.9416 | . 6274 | 137 | 2.2462 | . 7506 | 65 |
| Algebra | 1.9904 | . 6754 | 104 | 2.2097 | . 6043 | 62 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 1.8462 | . 8987 | 13 | 2.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.5000 | . 8367 | 6 | 2.0000 | . 0000 | 2 |
| Other | 1.9697 | . 5855 | 33 | 2.2500 | . 9574 | 4 |
| Total valid cases: 1394 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note. School Designations: LEP (Limited English Proficient); FEP (Fluent English Proficient); IFE (Initially Fluent in English). Responses: 1=never or hardly ever; 2=sometimes; 3=always or most of the time.

Table 60
Total Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from LEP and FEP/IFE Students to the Question, "How Well do you Speak that Language?" (Item 8)

| Background variables | LEP |  |  | FEP/IFE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N |
| FULL SAMPLE | 2.2935 | . 7427 | 821 | 1.9864 | . 7674 | 220 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.2908 | . 7399 | 447 | 2.0673 | . 7792 | 104 |
| Female | 2.3030 | . 7408 | 363 | 1.9217 | . 7510 | 115 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.4000 | . 8165 | 25 | 2.0952 | . 6249 | 21 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 1.7500 | . 8864 | 8 | 2.5714 | . 7559 | 14 |
| Hispanic | 2.3671 | . 7450 | 572 | 1.9035 | . 7867 | 114 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.0577 | . 6549 | 156 | 1.8980 | . 7429 | 49 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.2000 | . 8367 | 5 | 3.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| Other | 2.3143 | . 6761 | 35 | 2.0667 | . 7988 | 15 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.3889 | . 7775 | 18 | 2.0000 | . 0000 | 2 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.3341 | . 7395 | 458 | 2.1266 | . 7904 | 79 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.2044 | . 6546 | 137 | 2.1538 | . 7122 | 65 |
| Algebra | 2.1538 | . 8098 | 104 | 1.6452 | . 6798 | 62 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.0000 | . 8528 | 12 | 1.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.8333 | . 4082 | 6 | 1.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| Other | 2.3333 | . 7773 | 33 | 2.2500 | . 9574 | 4 |
| Total valid cases: 1394 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note. School Designations: LEP (Limited English Proficient); FEP (Fluent English Proficient); IFE (Initially Fluent in English). Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 61
Total Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from LEP and FEP/IFE Students to the Question, "How Well do you Understand that Language?" (Item 9)

| Background variables | LEP |  |  | FEP/IFE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N |
| FULL SAMPLE | 2.3779 | . 7444 | 823 | 1.9774 | . 7945 | 221 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.3898 | . 7422 | 449 | 2.0865 | . 8257 | 104 |
| Female | 2.3719 | . 7410 | 363 | 1.8879 | . 7549 | 116 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.4000 | . 8165 | 25 | 1.9524 | . 6690 | 21 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 1.8750 | . 9910 | 8 | 2.3333 | . 8165 | 15 |
| Hispanic | 2.4477 | . 7402 | 574 | 1.9386 | . 8232 | 114 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.1731 | . 6925 | 156 | 1.8571 | . 7071 | 49 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.8000 | . 4472 | 5 | 3.0000 | -- | 1 |
| Other | 2.3143 | . 7183 | 35 | 2.1333 | . 9155 | 15 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.6111 | . 6077 | 18 | 1.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.4208 | . 7348 | 461 | 2.2152 | . 7954 | 79 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.2409 | . 7228 | 137 | 2.0909 | . 7174 | 66 |
| Algebra | 2.1923 | . 8253 | 104 | 1.5000 | . 6207 | 62 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.0000 | . 9129 | 13 | 1.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.5000 | . 5477 | 6 | 3.0000 | . 0000 | 2 |
| Other | 2.5313 | . 7177 | 32 | 2.5800 | 1.000 | 4 |
| Total valid cases: 1394 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note. School Designations: LEP (Limited English Proficient); FEP (Fluent English Proficient); IFE (Initially Fluent in English). Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 62
Total Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from LEP and FEP/IFE Students to the Question, "How Well do you Read that Language?" (Item 10)

| Background variables | LEP |  |  | FEP/IFE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N |
| FULL SAMPLE | 2.0621 | . 8394 | 821 | 2.1500 | . 8110 | 220 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.0201 | . 8339 | 448 | 2.0577 | . 8223 | 104 |
| Female | 2.1157 | . 8428 | 363 | 2.2435 | . 7902 | 115 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.2800 | . 8907 | 25 | 2.4286 | . 6761 | 21 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 2.1250 | . 9910 | 8 | 2.2143 | . 9750 | 14 |
| Hispanic | 2.1763 | . 7924 | 573 | 2.0439 | . 7802 | 114 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 1.5897 | . 8337 | 156 | 2.3469 | . 8552 | 49 |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 1.6000 | . 8944 | 5 | 2.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| Other | 1.9714 | . 8220 | 35 | 2.2000 | . 7746 | 15 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 1.9444 | . 8024 | 18 | 1.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.1220 | . 8189 | 459 | 2.0000 | . 8165 | 79 |
| Pre-Algebra | 1.8467 | . 8566 | 137 | 2.2923 | . 8047 | 65 |
| Algebra | 1.9712 | . 8753 | 104 | 2.2742 | . 7718 | 62 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.0833 | . 9003 | 12 | 2.0000 | -- | 1 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.8333 | . 4082 | 6 | 1.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| Other | 2.2121 | . 7809 | 33 | 1.7500 | . 9574 | 4 |
| Total valid cases: 1394 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note. School Designations: LEP (Limited English Proficient); FEP (Fluent English Proficient); IFE (Initially Fluent in English). Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 63
Total Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from LEP and FEP/IFE Students to the Question, "How Well do you Write that Language?" (Item 11)

|  |  |  | LEP |  | FEP/IFE |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Background variables | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N |  |
| FULL SAMPLE | 2.0684 | .8319 | 819 | 2.2227 | .8055 | 220 |  |
| GENDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.0291 | .8328 | 446 | 2.1731 | .8178 | 104 |  |
| Female | 2.1212 | .8255 | 363 | 2.2783 | .7897 | 115 |  |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.1600 | .8505 | 25 | 2.5714 | .5071 | 21 |  |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 1.7500 | .8864 | 8 | 2.4286 | .8516 | 14 |  |
| Hispanic | 2.2045 | .7841 | 572 | 2.1579 | .7823 | 114 |  |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 1.6218 | .8374 | 156 | 2.2857 | .8660 | 49 |  |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 1.8000 | .8367 | 5 | 3.0000 | ---- | 1 |  |
| Other | 1.8529 | .8214 | 34 | 2.1333 | .8338 | 15 |  |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 1.8889 | .9003 | 18 | 2.0000 | 1.4142 | 2 |  |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.1463 | .8091 | 458 | 2.0000 | .8623 | 79 |  |
| Pre-Algebra | 1.8832 | .8750 | 137 | 2.3846 | .7222 | 65 |  |
| Algebra | 1.9615 | .8352 | 104 | 2.3871 | .7323 | 62 |  |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 1.7500 | .7538 | 12 | 2.0000 | ---- | 1 |  |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.6667 | .5164 | 6 | 1.5000 | .7071 | 2 |  |
| Other | 2.0303 | .8095 | 33 | 2.2500 | .9574 | 4 |  |
| Total valid cases: 1394 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note. School Designations: LEP (Limited English Proficient); FEP (Fluent English Proficient); IFE (Initially Fluent in English). Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 64
Total Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from LEP and FEP/IFE Students to the Question, "How Well do you Understand Spoken English?" (Item 13)

|  |  | LEP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FEP/IFE |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Background variables | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FULL SAMPLE | 2.3141 | .8100 | 882 | 1.8540 | .9544 | 459 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GENDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.3319 | .8011 | 473 | 1.9375 | .9639 | 240 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Female | 2.3075 | .8183 | 400 | 1.7661 | .9384 | 218 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.1379 | .9533 | 29 | 1.4097 | .7970 | 144 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 2.3750 | .8851 | 16 | 2.5309 | .8527 | 81 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hispanic | 2.2757 | .8189 | 613 | 1.7869 | .8929 | 122 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.4151 | .7573 | 159 | 1.6842 | .8896 | 57 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.0000 | 1.000 | 5 | 2.2500 | 1.0351 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | 2.5385 | .7199 | 39 | 2.1613 | .9696 | 31 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.6190 | .5896 | 21 | 2.5000 | 1.0000 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.3069 | .8106 | 492 | 2.4891 | .8055 | 137 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.4653 | .7747 | 144 | 1.8267 | .9536 | 150 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Algebra | 2.1538 | .8572 | 117 | 1.1549 | .4953 | 142 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.1538 | .8987 | 13 | 1.0000 | .0000 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.0000 | .8944 | 6 | 3.0000 | .0000 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | 2.2500 | .8062 | 36 | 2.7143 | .7559 | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total valid cases: 1394 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note. School Designations: LEP (Limited English Proficient); FEP (Fluent English Proficient); IFE (Initially Fluent in English). Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 65
Total Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from LEP and FEP/IFE Students to the Question, "How Well do you Speak English?" (Item 14)

|  |  |  | LEP |  | FEP/IFE |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Background variables | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N |  |
| FULL SAMPLE | 2.2792 | .8001 | 881 | 1.8590 | .9393 | 461 |  |
| GENDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.3017 | .7909 | 474 | 1.9079 | .9482 | 239 |  |
| Female | 2.2720 | .8019 | 397 | 1.8100 | .9294 | 221 |  |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.0357 | .8812 | 28 | 1.4236 | .7984 | 144 |  |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 2.3529 | .9315 | 17 | 2.5244 | .8348 | 82 |  |
| Hispanic | 2.2598 | .8068 | 612 | 1.7705 | .8794 | 122 |  |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.3418 | .7467 | 158 | 1.6552 | .8283 | 58 |  |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.4000 | .8944 | 5 | 2.3750 | .9161 | 8 |  |
| Other | 2.4872 | .7564 | 39 | 2.2581 | .9298 | 31 |  |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.6667 | .6583 | 21 | 2.5000 | 1.0000 | 4 |  |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.2802 | .8029 | 489 | 2.4710 | .8032 | 138 |  |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.3706 | .7569 | 143 | 1.8278 | .9292 | 151 |  |
| Algebra | 2.0940 | .8406 | 117 | 1.1761 | .5095 | 142 |  |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.2143 | .8018 | 14 | 1.0000 | .0000 | 3 |  |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.1667 | .7528 | 6 | 3.0000 | .0000 | 2 |  |
| Other | 2.1351 | .7875 | 37 | 2.8571 | .3780 | 7 |  |
| Total valid cases: 1394 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note. School Designations: LEP (Limited English Proficient); FEP (Fluent English Proficient); IFE (Initially Fluent in English). Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 66
Total Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from LEP and FEP/IFE Students to the Question, "How Well do you Read English?" (Item 15)

|  |  |  | LEP |  | FEP/IFE |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Background variables | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N |  |
| FULL SAMPLE | 2.2534 | .7754 | 880 | 1.8615 | .9116 | 462 |  |
| GENDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.2716 | .7603 | 475 | 1.9208 | .9090 | 240 |  |
| Female | 2.2475 | .7855 | 396 | 1.8009 | .9126 | 221 |  |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.0714 | .8133 | 28 | 1.4514 | .7740 | 144 |  |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 2.4706 | .7174 | 17 | 2.5060 | .8171 | 83 |  |
| Hispanic | 2.2226 | .7869 | 611 | 1.7623 | .8238 | 122 |  |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.3145 | .7303 | 159 | 1.6897 | .8626 | 58 |  |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.6000 | .5477 | 5 | 2.0000 | .9258 | 8 |  |
| Other | 2.4359 | .7180 | 39 | 2.2581 | .9298 | 31 |  |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.5714 | .5976 | 21 | 2.5000 | 1.0000 | 4 |  |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.2633 | .7794 | 490 | 2.4493 | .8021 | 138 |  |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.3542 | .7430 | 144 | 1.8224 | .9142 | 152 |  |
| Algebra | 2.0522 | .7818 | 115 | 1.2394 | .5317 | 142 |  |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.3077 | .8549 | 13 | 1.0000 | .0000 | 3 |  |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.1667 | .7528 | 6 | 2.5000 | .7071 | 2 |  |
| Other | 2.1351 | .7875 | 37 | 2.7143 | .4880 | 7 |  |
| Total valid cases: 1394 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note. School Designations: LEP (Limited English Proficient); FEP (Fluent English Proficient); IFE (Initially Fluent in English). Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 67
Total Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from LEP and FEP/IFE Students to the Question, "How Well do you Write English?" (Item 16)

|  |  |  | LEP |  | FEP/IFE |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Background variables | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N |  |
| FULL SAMPLE | 2.1719 | .7805 | 884 | 1.8612 | .9078 | 461 |  |
| GENDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.1642 | .7620 | 475 | 1.9540 | .8993 | 239 |  |
| Female | 2.1930 | .7991 | 399 | 1.7647 | .9090 | 221 |  |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 1.9286 | .7164 | 28 | 1.4895 | .7860 | 143 |  |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 2.4706 | .7174 | 17 | 2.5181 | .8317 | 83 |  |
| Hispanic | 2.1319 | .7835 | 614 | 1.7623 | .8337 | 122 |  |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.3208 | .7657 | 159 | 1.6207 | .8128 | 58 |  |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.0000 | .7071 | 5 | 2.1250 | .9910 | 8 |  |
| Other | 2.3333 | .7375 | 39 | 2.1613 | .8980 | 31 |  |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.1905 | .7496 | 21 | 2.2500 | .9574 | 4 |  |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.1996 | .7908 | 491 | 2.4203 | .7997 | 138 |  |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.3333 | .7290 | 144 | 1.8355 | .9021 | 152 |  |
| Algebra | 2.0000 | .7768 | 117 | 1.2411 | .5593 | 141 |  |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 1.9231 | .8623 | 13 | 1.3333 | .5774 | 3 |  |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.0000 | .8944 | 6 | 2.5000 | .7071 | 2 |  |
| Other | 1.808 | .7007 | 37 | 2.5714 | .7868 | 7 |  |
| Total valid cases: 1394 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note. School Designations: LEP (Limited English Proficient); FEP (Fluent English Proficient); IFE (Initially Fluent in English). Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 68
Hispanic Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from LEP and FEP/IFE Students to the Question, "How Often do you Speak that Language with your Parents?" (Item 4)

| Background variables | LEP |  |  | FEP/IFE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE | 2.4891 | . 7278 | 595 | 1.9587 | . 8103 | 121 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.5078 | . 7207 | 321 | 2.0536 | . 8403 | 56 |
| Female | 2.4717 | . 7335 | 265 | 1.8906 | . 7790 | 64 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.4118 | . 8703 | 17 | 2.8571 | . 3780 | 7 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 1.8571 | . 6901 | 7 | 1.6667 | 1.1547 | 3 |
| Hispanic | 2.4991 | . 7245 | 533 | 1.8911 | . 7861 | 101 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 3.0000 | . 0000 | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Other | 2.3684 | . 7609 | 19 | 2.1250 | . 9910 | 8 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.4167 | . 6686 | 12 | 2.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.5349 | . 7053 | 372 | 2.0204 | . 8289 | 49 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.4342 | . 7543 | 76 | 2.1212 | . 7809 | 33 |
| Algebra | 2.1186 | . 8322 | 59 | 1.6333 | . 7649 | 30 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 10 | 1.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 3.0000 | . 0000 | 2 | 2.0000 | . 0000 | 2 |
| Other | 2.5357 | . 7445 | 28 | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| Total valid cases: 784 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note. School Designations: LEP (Limited English Proficient); FEP (Fluent English Proficient); IFE (Initially Fluent in English). Responses: 1=never or hardly ever; 2=sometimes; 3=always or most of the time.

Table 69
Hispanic Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from LEP and FEP/IFE Students to the Question, "How Often do you Speak that Language with your Siblings?" (Item 5)

| Background variables | LEP |  |  | FEP/IFE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE | 2.2027 | . 6849 | 587 | 2.0339 | . 7272 | 118 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.1944 | . 6821 | 319 | 2.0893 | . 7453 | 56 |
| Female | 2.2085 | . 6897 | 259 | 1.9839 | . 7127 | 62 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.2778 | . 7519 | 18 | 2.7143 | . 4880 | 7 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 1.7143 | . 7559 | 7 | 1.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| Hispanic | 2.1886 | . 6800 | 525 | 2.0202 | . 7140 | 99 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.0000 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 3.0000 | . 0000 | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Other | 2.2632 | . 7335 | 19 | 1.8750 | . 8345 | 8 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.1538 | . 8006 | 13 | 2.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.1913 | . 6716 | 366 | 1.8125 | . 7339 | 48 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.2973 | . 6770 | 74 | 2.2813 | . 6832 | 32 |
| Algebra | 2.0690 | . 6974 | 58 | 2.0690 | . 6509 | 29 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.1000 | . 7379 | 10 | 2.0000 | -- | 1 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 2 | 1.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| Other | 2.2500 | . 7005 | 28 | 3.000 | . 0000 | 2 |
| Total valid cases: 784 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note. School Designations: LEP (Limited English Proficient); FEP (Fluent English Proficient); IFE (Initially Fluent in English). Responses: 1=never or hardly ever; 2=sometimes; 3=always or most of the time.

Table 70
Hispanic Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from LEP and FEP/IFE Students to the Question, "How Often do you Speak that Language at School?" (Item 6)

| Background variables | LEP |  |  | FEP/IFE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE | 2.0756 | . 6298 | 595 | 2.1983 | . 6003 | 121 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.0872 | . 6509 | 321 | 2.2500 | . 5800 | 56 |
| Female | 2.0566 | . 6097 | 265 | 2.1719 | . 6057 | 64 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.3333 | . 6304 | 580 | 3.0000 | . 0000 | 7 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 1.7143 | . 7559 | 7 | 1.6667 | . 5774 | 3 |
| Hispanic | 2.0714 | . 6278 | 532 | 2.1584 | . 5955 | 101 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.0000 | . 0000 | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.0000 | 1.4142 | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Other | 1.9474 | . 7050 | 19 | 2.2500 | . 4629 | 8 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.4615 | . 7763 | 13 | 2.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.0728 | . 6347 | 371 | 2.0816 | . 5714 | 49 |
| Pre-Algebra | 1.9868 | . 5999 | 76 | 2.2727 | . 6742 | 33 |
| Algebra | 2.0339 | . 5862 | 59 | 2.2667 | . 5208 | 30 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.2000 | . 7888 | 10 | 3.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 2 | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| Other | 2.0714 | . 6627 | 28 | 2.0000 | 1.4142 | 2 |
| Total valid cases: 784 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note. School Designations: LEP (Limited English Proficient); FEP (Fluent English Proficient); IFE (Initially Fluent in English). Responses: 1=never or hardly ever; 2=sometimes; 3=always or most of the time.

Table 71
Hispanic Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from LEP and FEP/IFE Students to the Question, "How Often do you Speak that Language Outside School?" (Item 7)

| Background variables | LEP |  |  | FEP/IFE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE | 2.0773 | . 6571 | 595 | 2.0917 | . 6610 | 120 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.0872 | . 6791 | 321 | 2.0714 | . 6283 | 56 |
| Female | 2.0566 | . 6341 | 265 | 2.1270 | . 6837 | 63 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.2222 | . 5483 | 18 | 3.0000 | . 0000 | 7 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 1.5714 | . 7868 | 7 | 2.0000 | . 0000 | 2 |
| Hispanic | 2.0827 | . 6558 | 532 | 2.0297 | . 6396 | 101 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.0000 | . 0000 | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.0000 | 1.4142 | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Other | 1.8421 | . 6882 | 19 | 2.1250 | . 6409 | 8 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.0769 | . 8623 | 13 | 1.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.0943 | . 6570 | 371 | 2.0408 | . 6757 | 49 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.0263 | . 6527 | 76 | 2.1875 | . 7378 | 32 |
| Algebra | 1.9831 | . 6295 | 59 | 2.1000 | . 5477 | 30 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.1000 | . 8756 | 10 | 2.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 3.0000 | . 0000 | 2 | 2.0000 | . 0000 | 2 |
| Other | 2.0357 | . 5762 | 28 | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| Total valid cases: 784 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note. School Designations: LEP (Limited English Proficient); FEP (Fluent English Proficient); IFE (Initially Fluent in English). Responses: 1=never or hardly ever; 2=sometimes; 3=always or most of the time.

Table 72
Hispanic Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from LEP and FEP/IFE Students to the Question, "How Well do you Speak that Language?" (Item 8)

| Background variables | LEP |  |  | FEP/IFE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE | 2.3564 | . 7447 | 592 | 1.9083 | . 7447 | 121 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.3511 | . 7496 | 319 | 1.9286 | . 7594 | 56 |
| Female | 2.3750 | . 7293 | 264 | 1.9048 | . 7343 | 63 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.4444 | . 7838 | 18 | 2.4286 | . 5345 | 7 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 1.5714 | . 7868 | 7 | 2.0000 | . 0000 | 2 |
| Hispanic | 2.3629 | . 7415 | 529 | 1.8515 | . 7535 | 101 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 1.5000 | . 7071 | 2 | ---- | --- | ---- |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Other | 2.5263 | . 5130 | 19 | 2.1250 | . 8345 | 8 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.5385 | . 6602 | 13 | 2.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.3641 | . 7330 | 368 | 1.9796 | . 7770 | 49 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.3289 | . 7003 | 76 | 2.0625 | . 7156 | 32 |
| Algebra | 2.2203 | . 8523 | 59 | 1.6333 | . 6687 | 30 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.2000 | . 7888 | 10 | 1.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 3.0000 | . 0000 | 2 | 1.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| Other | 2.3929 | . 7860 | 28 | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| Total valid cases: 784 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note. School Designations: LEP (Limited English Proficient); FEP (Fluent English Proficient); IFE (Initially Fluent in English). Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 73
Hispanic Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from LEP and FEP/IFE Students to the Question, "How Well do you Understand that Language?" (Item 9)

| Background variables | LEP |  |  | FEP/IFE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE | 2.4401 | . 7399 | 593 | 1.9504 | . 8047 | 121 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.4455 | . 7359 | 321 | 2.0000 | . 8312 | 56 |
| Female | 2.4432 | . 7378 | 264 | 1.9219 | . 7828 | 64 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.4444 | . 7838 | 18 | 2.2857 | . 4880 | 7 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 1.7143 | . 9512 | 7 | 2.0000 | . 0000 | 3 |
| Hispanic | 2.4501 | . 7364 | 531 | 1.9010 | . 8307 | 101 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 1.5000 | . 7071 | 2 | -- | --- | ---- |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 3.0000 | . 0000 | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Other | 2.5263 | . 6118 | 19 | 2.1250 | . 8345 | 8 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.6923 | . 6304 | 13 | 2.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.4582 | . 7206 | 371 | 2.1224 | . 8325 | 49 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.3553 | . 7608 | 76 | 1.9394 | . 7044 | 33 |
| Algebra | 2.2203 | . 8919 | 59 | 1.5333 | . 6814 | 30 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.3000 | . 8233 | 10 | 1.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 2 | 3.0000 | . 0000 | 2 |
| Other | 2.5556 | . 6980 | 27 | 3.0000 | . 0000 | 2 |
| Total valid cases: 784 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note. School Designations: LEP (Limited English Proficient); FEP (Fluent English Proficient); IFE (Initially Fluent in English). Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 74
Hispanic Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from LEP and FEP/IFE Students to the Question, "How Well do you Read that Language?" (Item 10)

| Background variables | LEP |  |  | FEP/IFE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE | 2.1771 | . 7953 | 593 | 2.0583 | . 7702 | 120 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.1344 | . 7982 | 320 | 1.9821 | . 7505 | 56 |
| Female | 2.2340 | . 7870 | 265 | 2.1429 | . 7799 | 63 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.3333 | . 9075 | 18 | 2.7143 | . 4880 | 7 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 2.0000 | 1.0000 | 7 | 1.0000 | . 0000 | 2 |
| Hispanic | 2.1695 | . 7900 | 531 | 2.0396 | . 7605 | 101 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.0000 | 1.4142 | 2 | ---- | --- | ---- |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.0000 | 1.4142 | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Other | 2.1579 | . 7647 | 19 | 2.2500 | . 7071 | 8 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.0000 | . 8165 | 13 | 1.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.1838 | . 7921 | 370 | 1.9388 | . 7748 | 49 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.1316 | . 7719 | 76 | 2.3750 | . 7513 | 32 |
| Algebra | 2.0508 | . 8793 | 59 | 2.0333 | . 7184 | 30 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.1000 | . 8756 | 10 | 2.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 2 | 1.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| Other | 2.3214 | . 7228 | 28 | 1.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| Total valid cases: 784 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note. School Designations: LEP (Limited English Proficient); FEP (Fluent English Proficient); IFE (Initially Fluent in English). Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 75
Hispanic Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from LEP and FEP/IFE Students to the Question, "How Well do you Write that Language?" (Item 11)

| Background variables | LEP |  |  | FEP/IFE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE | 2.1912 | . 7826 | 591 | 2.1500 | . 7741 | 120 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.1604 | . 7839 | 318 | 2.1250 | . 7643 | 56 |
| Female | 2.2377 | . 7737 | 265 | 2.1905 | . 7799 | 63 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.3889 | . 7775 | 18 | 2.8571 | . 3780 | 7 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 1.5714 | . 7868 | 7 | 1.0000 | . 0000 | 2 |
| Hispanic | 2.1943 | . 7814 | 530 | 2.1485 | . 7535 | 101 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 1.5000 | . 7071 | 2 | ---- | --- | ---- |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 1.5000 | . 7071 | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Other | 2.2222 | . 7321 | 18 | 2.1250 | . 8345 | 8 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 1.9231 | . 8623 | 13 | 1.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.2087 | . 7783 | 369 | 1.9184 | . 8123 | 49 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.1974 | . 7835 | 76 | 2.5313 | . 5671 | 32 |
| Algebra | 2.0847 | . 8155 | 59 | 2.2000 | . 7611 | 30 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 1.9000 | . 7379 | 10 | 2.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 2 | 1.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| Other | 2.1071 | . 7860 | 28 | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| Total valid cases: 784 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note. School Designations: LEP (Limited English Proficient); FEP (Fluent English Proficient); IFE (Initially Fluent in English). Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 76
Hispanic Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from LEP and FEP/IFE Students to the Question, "How Well do you Understand that Language?" (Item 13)

| Background variables | LEP |  |  | FEP/IFE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE | 2.3664 | . 7856 | 625 | 1.7302 | . 9070 | 120 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.3515 | . 7859 | 330 | 1.8103 | . 9072 | 58 |
| Female | 2.4063 | . 7774 | 288 | 1.6716 | . 9110 | 67 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.5000 | . 8575 | 18 | 1.0000 | . 0000 | 7 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 1.7143 | . 9512 | 7 | 3.0000 | . 0000 | 3 |
| Hispanic | 2.3559 | . 7863 | 562 | 1.7264 | . 9001 | 106 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.0000 | 1.4142 | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Other | 2.6842 | . 5824 | 19 | 1.6250 | . 9161 | 8 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.5625 | . 6292 | 16 | 3.0000 | --- | 1 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.3814 | . 7768 | 388 | 2.1765 | . 9101 | 57 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.4416 | . 8028 | 77 | 1.4706 | . 7876 | 34 |
| Algebra | 2.2388 | . 8365 | 67 | 1.1250 | . 4212 | 32 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.0909 | . 9439 | 11 | 1.0000 | --- | 1 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.0000 | . 0000 | 2 | 3.0000 | . 0000 | 2 |
| Other | 2.3214 | . 7724 | 28 | 3.0000 | . 0000 | 2 |
| Total valid cases: 784 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note. School Designations: LEP (Limited English Proficient); FEP (Fluent English Proficient); IFE (Initially Fluent in English). Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 77
Hispanic Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from LEP and FEP/IFE Students to the Question, "How Well do you Speak English?" (Item 14)

| Background variables | LEP |  |  | FEP/IFE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE | 2.3349 | . 7717 | 624 | 1.7381 | . 8960 | 126 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.3323 | . 7656 | 331 | 1.7586 | . 8848 | 58 |
| Female | 2.3671 | . 7642 | 286 | 1.7313 | . 9142 | 67 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.2222 | . 8085 | 18 | 1.0000 | . 0000 | 7 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 1.7143 | . 9512 | 7 | 3.0000 | . 0000 | 3 |
| Hispanic | 2.3387 | . 7696 | 561 | 1.7170 | . 8811 | 106 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.0000 | 1.4142 | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Other | 2.5189 | . 6070 | 19 | 1.8750 | . 9910 | 8 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.6875 | . 6021 | 16 | 3.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.3472 | . 7653 | 386 | 2.1961 | . 8949 | 51 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.3896 | . 7636 | 77 | 1.4706 | . 7876 | 34 |
| Algebra | 2.1493 | . 8212 | 67 | 1.1563 | . 4479 | 32 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.3636 | . 8090 | 11 | 1.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 2 | 3.0000 | . 0000 | 2 |
| Other | 2.2069 | . 7260 | 29 | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| Total valid cases: 784 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note. School Designations: LEP (Limited English Proficient); FEP (Fluent English Proficient); IFE (Initially Fluent in English). Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 78
Hispanic Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from LEP and FEP/IFE Students to the Question, "How Well do you Read English?" (Item 15)

| Background variables | LEP |  |  | FEP/IFE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE | 2.3002 | . 7553 | 623 | 1.7222 | . 8451 | 126 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.3082 | . 7438 | 331 | 1.6724 | . 7811 | 58 |
| Female | 2.3193 | . 7551 | 285 | 1.7761 | . 9015 | 67 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.2222 | . 8085 | 18 | 1.0000 | . 0000 | 7 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 2.1429 | . 8997 | 7 | 3.0000 | . 0000 | 3 |
| Hispanic | 2.3000 | . 7538 | 560 | 1.7264 | . 8227 | 106 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 2 | ---- | --- | ---- |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Other | 2.4737 | . 6967 | 19 | 1.7500 | 1.0351 | 8 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.5000 | . 6325 | 16 | 1.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.3230 | . 7491 | 387 | 2.2157 | . 8789 | 51 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.3636 | . 7418 | 77 | 1.4412 | . 7046 | 34 |
| Algebra | 2.1385 | . 7881 | 65 | 1.2188 | . 4908 | 32 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.2727 | . 9045 | 11 | 1.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 2 | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| Other | 2.2069 | . 7736 | 29 | 2.0000 | . 0000 | 2 |
| Total valid cases: 784 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note. School Designations: LEP (Limited English Proficient); FEP (Fluent English Proficient); IFE (Initially Fluent in English). Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

Table 79
Hispanic Sample: Means and Standard Deviations of Responses from LEP and FEP/IFE Students to the Question, "How Well do you Write English?" (Item 16)

| Background variables | LEP |  |  | FEP/IFE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N |
| FULL SUB-SAMPLE | 2.2026 | . 7491 | 627 | 1.6746 | . 8083 | 126 |
| GENDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.1873 | . 7352 | 331 | 1.7241 | . 8120 | 58 |
| Female | 2.2396 | . 7570 | 288 | 1.6418 | . 8109 | 67 |
| ETHNICITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic) | 2.0506 | . 6391 | 18 | 1.0000 | . 0000 | 7 |
| African-American (not Hispanic) | 2.1429 | . 8997 | 7 | 3.0000 | . 0000 | 3 |
| Hispanic | 2.2078 | . 7530 | 563 | 1.6981 | . 8068 | 106 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 2 | ---- | --- | ---- |
| American Indian - Alaskan | 2.0000 | . 0000 | 2 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Other | 2.3684 | . 6840 | 19 | 1.3750 | . 5175 | 8 |
| KIND OF MATH TAKING THIS YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not taking Math | 2.1250 | . 7188 | 16 | 1.0000 | -- | 1 |
| 8th Grade Math | 2.2526 | . 7561 | 388 | 2.0784 | . 8448 | 51 |
| Pre-Algebra | 2.3377 | . 7184 | 77 | 1.4412 | . 7046 | 32 |
| Algebra | 2.0448 | . 7268 | 67 | 1.2813 | . 5811 | 32 |
| Integrated-Sequential Math | 2.0000 | . 8944 | 11 | 1.0000 | ---- | 1 |
| Applied math (Tech prep) | 2.0000 | 1.4142 | 2 | 2.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| Other | 1.8276 | . 6584 | 29 | 1.5000 | . 7071 | 2 |
| Total valid cases: 784 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note. School Designations: LEP (Limited English Proficient); FEP (Fluent English Proficient); IFE (Initially Fluent in English). Responses: 1=not very well; 2=fairly well; 3=very well.

## Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date

Working papers can be downloaded as pdf files from the NCES Electronic Catalog (http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/). You can also contact Sheilah Jupiter at (202) 502-7444
(sheilah_jupiter@ed.gov) if you are interested in any of the following papers.

## Listing of NCES Working Papers by Program Area

| No. | Title | NCES contact |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Baccalaureate and Beyond (B\&B) |  |  |
| 98-15 | Development of a Prototype System for Accessing Linked NCES Data | Steven Kaufman |
| Beginning Postsecondary Students (BPS) Longitudinal Study |  |  |
| 98-11 | Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study First Follow-up (BPS:96-98) Field Test Report | Aurora D'Amico |
| 98-15 | Development of a Prototype System for Accessing Linked NCES Data | Steven Kaufman |
| 1999-15 | Projected Postsecondary Outcomes of 1992 High School Graduates | Aurora D'Amico |
| 2001-04 | Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study: 1996-2001 (BPS:1996/2001) Field Test Methodology Report | Paula Knepper |
| Common Core of Data (CCD) |  |  |
| 95-12 | Rural Education Data User's Guide | Samuel Peng |
| 96-19 | Assessment and Analysis of School-Level Expenditures | William J. Fowler, Jr. |
| 97-15 | Customer Service Survey: Common Core of Data Coordinators | Lee Hoffman |
| 97-43 | Measuring Inflation in Public School Costs | William J. Fowler, Jr. |
| 98-15 | Development of a Prototype System for Accessing Linked NCES Data | Steven Kaufman |
| 1999-03 | Evaluation of the 1996-97 Nonfiscal Common Core of Data Surveys Data Collection, Processing, and Editing Cycle | Beth Young |
| 2000-12 | Coverage Evaluation of the 1994-95 Common Core of Data: Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey | Beth Young |
| 2000-13 | Non-professional Staff in the Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) and Common Core of Data (CCD) | Kerry Gruber |
| 2001-09 | An Assessment of the Accuracy of CCD Data: A Comparison of 1988, 1989, and 1990 CCD Data with 1990-91 SASS Data | John Sietsema |
| Data Development |  |  |
| 2000-16a | Lifelong Learning NCES Task Force: Final Report Volume I | Lisa Hudson |
| 2000-16b | Lifelong Learning NCES Task Force: Final Report Volume II | Lisa Hudson |
| Decennial Census School District Project |  |  |
| 95-12 | Rural Education Data User's Guide | Samuel Peng |
| 96-04 | Census Mapping Project/School District Data Book | Tai Phan |
| 98-07 | Decennial Census School District Project Planning Report | Tai Phan |
| Early Childhood Longitudinal Study (ECLS) |  |  |
| 96-08 | How Accurate are Teacher Judgments of Students' Academic Performance? | Jerry West |
| 96-18 | Assessment of Social Competence, Adaptive Behaviors, and Approaches to Learning with Young Children | Jerry West |
| 97-24 | Formulating a Design for the ECLS: A Review of Longitudinal Studies | Jerry West |
| 97-36 | Measuring the Quality of Program Environments in Head Start and Other Early Childhood Programs: A Review and Recommendations for Future Research | Jerry West |
| 1999-01 | A Birth Cohort Study: Conceptual and Design Considerations and Rationale | Jerry West |
| 2000-04 | Selected Papers on Education Surveys: Papers Presented at the 1998 and 1999 ASA and 1999 AAPOR Meetings | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 2001-02 | Measuring Father Involvement in Young Children's Lives: Recommendations for a Fatherhood Module for the ECLS-B | Jerry West |
| 2001-03 | Measures of Socio-Emotional Development in Middle Childhood | Elvira Hausken |


| No. | Title | NCES contact |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2001-06 | Papers from the Early Childhood Longitudinal Studies Program: Presented at the 2001 AERA and SRCD Meetings | Jerry West |
| Education Finance Statistics Center (EDFIN) |  |  |
| 94-05 | Cost-of-Education Differentials Across the States | William J. Fowler, Jr. |
| 96-19 | Assessment and Analysis of School-Level Expenditures | William J. Fowler, Jr. |
| 97-43 | Measuring Inflation in Public School Costs | William J. Fowler, Jr. |
| 98-04 | Geographic Variations in Public Schools' Costs | William J. Fowler, Jr. |
| 1999-16 | Measuring Resources in Education: From Accounting to the Resource Cost Model Approach | William J. Fowler, Jr. |
| High School and Beyond (HS\&B) |  |  |
| 95-12 | Rural Education Data User's Guide | Samuel Peng |
| 1999-05 | Procedures Guide for Transcript Studies | Dawn Nelson |
| 1999-06 | 1998 Revision of the Secondary School Taxonomy | Dawn Nelson |
| HS Transcript Studies |  |  |
| 1999-05 | Procedures Guide for Transcript Studies | Dawn Nelson |
| 1999-06 | 1998 Revision of the Secondary School Taxonomy | Dawn Nelson |
| International Adult Literacy Survey (IALS) |  |  |
| 97-33 | Adult Literacy: An International Perspective | Marilyn Binkley |
| Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) |  |  |
| 97-27 | Pilot Test of IPEDS Finance Survey | Peter Stowe |
| 98-15 | Development of a Prototype System for Accessing Linked NCES Data | Steven Kaufman |
| 2000-14 | IPEDS Finance Data Comparisons Under the 1997 Financial Accounting Standards for Private, Not-for-Profit Institutes: A Concept Paper | Peter Stowe |
| National Assessment of Adult Literacy (NAAL) |  |  |
| 98-17 | Developing the National Assessment of Adult Literacy: Recommendations from Stakeholders | Sheida White |
| 1999-09a | 1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: An Overview | Alex Sedlacek |
| 1999-09b | 1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Sample Design | Alex Sedlacek |
| 1999-09c | 1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Weighting and Population Estimates | Alex Sedlacek |
| 1999-09d | 1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Development of the Survey Instruments | Alex Sedlacek |
| 1999-09e | 1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Scaling and Proficiency Estimates | Alex Sedlacek |
| 1999-09f | 1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Interpreting the Adult Literacy Scales and Literacy Levels | Alex Sedlacek |
| 1999-09g | 1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Literacy Levels and the Response Probability Convention | Alex Sedlacek |
| 2000-05 | Secondary Statistical Modeling With the National Assessment of Adult Literacy: Implications for the Design of the Background Questionnaire | Sheida White |
| 2000-06 | Using Telephone and Mail Surveys as a Supplement or Alternative to Door-to-Door Surveys in the Assessment of Adult Literacy | Sheida White |
| 2000-07 | "How Much Literacy is Enough?" Issues in Defining and Reporting Performance Standards for the National Assessment of Adult Literacy | Sheida White |
| 2000-08 | Evaluation of the 1992 NALS Background Survey Questionnaire: An Analysis of Uses with Recommendations for Revisions | Sheida White |
| 2000-09 | Demographic Changes and Literacy Development in a Decade | Sheida White |
| 2001-08 | Assessing the Lexile Framework: Results of a Panel Meeting | Sheida White |
| National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) |  |  |
| 95-12 | Rural Education Data User's Guide | Samuel Peng |
| 97-29 | Can State Assessment Data be Used to Reduce State NAEP Sample Sizes? | Steven Gorman |
| 97-30 | ACT's NAEP Redesign Project: Assessment Design is the Key to Useful and Stable Assessment Results | Steven Gorman |
| 97-31 | NAEP Reconfigured: An Integrated Redesign of the National Assessment of Educational Progress | Steven Gorman |


| No. | Title | NCES contact |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 97-32 | Innovative Solutions to Intractable Large Scale Assessment (Problem 2: Background Questionnaires) | Steven Gorman |
| 97-37 | Optimal Rating Procedures and Methodology for NAEP Open-ended Items | Steven Gorman |
| 97-44 | Development of a SASS 1993-94 School-Level Student Achievement Subfile: Using State Assessments and State NAEP, Feasibility Study | Michael Ross |
| 98-15 | Development of a Prototype System for Accessing Linked NCES Data | Steven Kaufman |
| 1999-05 | Procedures Guide for Transcript Studies | Dawn Nelson |
| 1999-06 | 1998 Revision of the Secondary School Taxonomy | Dawn Nelson |
| 2001-07 | A Comparison of the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), the Third International Mathematics and Science Study Repeat (TIMSS-R), and the Programme for International Student Assessment (PISA) | Arnold Goldstein |
| 2001-08 | Assessing the Lexile Framework: Results of a Panel Meeting | Sheida White |
| 2001-11 | Impact of Selected Background Variables on Students' NAEP Math Performance | Arnold Goldstein |
| National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988 (NELS:88) |  |  |
| 95-04 | National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988: Second Follow-up Questionnaire Content Areas and Research Issues | Jeffrey Owings |
| 95-05 | National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988: Conducting Trend Analyses of NLS-72, HS\&B, and NELS:88 Seniors | Jeffrey Owings |
| 95-06 | National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988: Conducting Cross-Cohort Comparisons Using HS\&B, NAEP, and NELS:88 Academic Transcript Data | Jeffrey Owings |
| 95-07 | National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988: Conducting Trend Analyses HS\&B and NELS:88 Sophomore Cohort Dropouts | Jeffrey Owings |
| 95-12 | Rural Education Data User's Guide | Samuel Peng |
| 95-14 | Empirical Evaluation of Social, Psychological, \& Educational Construct Variables Used in NCES Surveys | Samuel Peng |
| 96-03 | National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988 (NELS:88) Research Framework and Issues | Jeffrey Owings |
| 98-06 | National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988 (NELS:88) Base Year through Second Follow-Up: Final Methodology Report | Ralph Lee |
| 98-09 | High School Curriculum Structure: Effects on Coursetaking and Achievement in Mathematics for High School Graduates-An Examination of Data from the National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988 | Jeffrey Owings |
| 98-15 | Development of a Prototype System for Accessing Linked NCES Data | Steven Kaufman |
| 1999-05 | Procedures Guide for Transcript Studies | Dawn Nelson |
| 1999-06 | 1998 Revision of the Secondary School Taxonomy | Dawn Nelson |
| 1999-15 | Projected Postsecondary Outcomes of 1992 High School Graduates | Aurora D'Amico |
| National Household Education Survey (NHES) |  |  |
| 95-12 | Rural Education Data User's Guide | Samuel Peng |
| 96-13 | Estimation of Response Bias in the NHES:95 Adult Education Survey | Steven Kaufman |
| 96-14 | The 1995 National Household Education Survey: Reinterview Results for the Adult Education Component | Steven Kaufman |
| 96-20 | 1991 National Household Education Survey (NHES:91) Questionnaires: Screener, Early Childhood Education, and Adult Education | Kathryn Chandler |
| 96-21 | 1993 National Household Education Survey (NHES:93) Questionnaires: Screener, School Readiness, and School Safety and Discipline | Kathryn Chandler |
| 96-22 | 1995 National Household Education Survey (NHES:95) Questionnaires: Screener, Early Childhood Program Participation, and Adult Education | Kathryn Chandler |
| 96-29 | Undercoverage Bias in Estimates of Characteristics of Adults and 0- to 2-Year-Olds in the 1995 National Household Education Survey (NHES:95) | Kathryn Chandler |
| 96-30 | Comparison of Estimates from the 1995 National Household Education Survey (NHES:95) | Kathryn Chandler |
| 97-02 | Telephone Coverage Bias and Recorded Interviews in the 1993 National Household Education Survey (NHES:93) | Kathryn Chandler |
| 97-03 | 1991 and 1995 National Household Education Survey Questionnaires: NHES:91 Screener, NHES:91 Adult Education, NHES:95 Basic Screener, and NHES:95 Adult Education | Kathryn Chandler |
| 97-04 | Design, Data Collection, Monitoring, Interview Administration Time, and Data Editing in the 1993 National Household Education Survey (NHES:93) | Kathryn Chandler |
| 97-05 | Unit and Item Response, Weighting, and Imputation Procedures in the 1993 National Household Education Survey (NHES:93) | Kathryn Chandler |


| No. | Title | NCES contact |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 97-06 | Unit and Item Response, Weighting, and Imputation Procedures in the 1995 National Household Education Survey (NHES:95) | Kathryn Chandler |
| 97-08 | Design, Data Collection, Interview Timing, and Data Editing in the 1995 National Household Education Survey | Kathryn Chandler |
| 97-19 | National Household Education Survey of 1995: Adult Education Course Coding Manual | Peter Stowe |
| 97-20 | National Household Education Survey of 1995: Adult Education Course Code Merge Files User's Guide | Peter Stowe |
| 97-25 | 1996 National Household Education Survey (NHES:96) Questionnaires: Screener/Household and Library, Parent and Family Involvement in Education and Civic Involvement, Youth Civic Involvement, and Adult Civic Involvement | Kathryn Chandler |
| 97-28 | Comparison of Estimates in the 1996 National Household Education Survey | Kathryn Chandler |
| 97-34 | Comparison of Estimates from the 1993 National Household Education Survey | Kathryn Chandler |
| 97-35 | Design, Data Collection, Interview Administration Time, and Data Editing in the 1996 National Household Education Survey | Kathryn Chandler |
| 97-38 | Reinterview Results for the Parent and Youth Components of the 1996 National Household Education Survey | Kathryn Chandler |
| 97-39 | Undercoverage Bias in Estimates of Characteristics of Households and Adults in the 1996 National Household Education Survey | Kathryn Chandler |
| 97-40 | Unit and Item Response Rates, Weighting, and Imputation Procedures in the 1996 National Household Education Survey | Kathryn Chandler |
| 98-03 | Adult Education in the 1990s: A Report on the 1991 National Household Education Survey | Peter Stowe |
| 98-10 | Adult Education Participation Decisions and Barriers: Review of Conceptual Frameworks and Empirical Studies | Peter Stowe |
| National Longitudinal Study of the High School Class of 1972 (NLS-72) |  |  |
| 95-12 | Rural Education Data User's Guide | Samuel Peng |
| National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS) |  |  |
| 96-17 | National Postsecondary Student Aid Study: 1996 Field Test Methodology Report | Andrew G. Malizio |
| 2000-17 | National Postsecondary Student Aid Study:2000 Field Test Methodology Report | Andrew G. Malizio |
| National Study of Postsecondary Faculty (NSOPF) |  |  |
| 97-26 | Strategies for Improving Accuracy of Postsecondary Faculty Lists | Linda Zimbler |
| 98-15 | Development of a Prototype System for Accessing Linked NCES Data | Steven Kaufman |
| 2000-01 | 1999 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty (NSOPF:99) Field Test Report | Linda Zimbler |
| Postsecondary Education Descriptive Analysis Reports (PEDAR) |  |  |
| 2000-11 | Financial Aid Profile of Graduate Students in Science and Engineering | Aurora D'Amico |
| Private School Universe Survey (PSS) |  |  |
| 95-16 | Intersurvey Consistency in NCES Private School Surveys | Steven Kaufman |
| 95-17 | Estimates of Expenditures for Private K-12 Schools | Stephen Broughman |
| 96-16 | Strategies for Collecting Finance Data from Private Schools | Stephen Broughman |
| 96-26 | Improving the Coverage of Private Elementary-Secondary Schools | Steven Kaufman |
| 96-27 | Intersurvey Consistency in NCES Private School Surveys for 1993-94 | Steven Kaufman |
| 97-07 | The Determinants of Per-Pupil Expenditures in Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: An Exploratory Analysis | Stephen Broughman |
| 97-22 | Collection of Private School Finance Data: Development of a Questionnaire | Stephen Broughman |
| 98-15 | Development of a Prototype System for Accessing Linked NCES Data | Steven Kaufman |
| 2000-04 | Selected Papers on Education Surveys: Papers Presented at the 1998 and 1999 ASA and 1999 AAPOR Meetings | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 2000-15 | Feasibility Report: School-Level Finance Pretest, Private School Questionnaire | Stephen Broughman |

## Recent College Graduates (RCG)

98-15 Development of a Prototype System for Accessing Linked NCES Data
Steven Kaufman

| Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 94-01 | Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) Papers Presented at Meetings of the American Statistical Association | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 94-02 | Generalized Variance Estimate for Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 94-03 | 1991 Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) Reinterview Response Variance Report | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 94-04 | The Accuracy of Teachers' Self-reports on their Postsecondary Education: Teacher Transcript Study, Schools and Staffing Survey | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 94-06 | Six Papers on Teachers from the 1990-91 Schools and Staffing Survey and Other Related Surveys | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 95-01 | Schools and Staffing Survey: 1994 Papers Presented at the 1994 Meeting of the American Statistical Association | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 95-02 | QED Estimates of the 1990-91 Schools and Staffing Survey: Deriving and Comparing QED School Estimates with CCD Estimates | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 95-03 | Schools and Staffing Survey: 1990-91 SASS Cross-Questionnaire Analysis | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 95-08 | CCD Adjustment to the 1990-91 SASS: A Comparison of Estimates | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 95-09 | The Results of the 1993 Teacher List Validation Study (TLVS) | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 95-10 | The Results of the 1991-92 Teacher Follow-up Survey (TFS) Reinterview and Extensive Reconciliation | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 95-11 | Measuring Instruction, Curriculum Content, and Instructional Resources: The Status of Recent Work | Sharon Bobbitt \& John Ralph |
| 95-12 | Rural Education Data User's Guide | Samuel Peng |
| 95-14 | Empirical Evaluation of Social, Psychological, \& Educational Construct Variables Used in NCES Surveys | Samuel Peng |
| 95-15 | Classroom Instructional Processes: A Review of Existing Measurement Approaches and Their Applicability for the Teacher Follow-up Survey | Sharon Bobbitt |
| 95-16 | Intersurvey Consistency in NCES Private School Surveys | Steven Kaufman |
| 95-18 | An Agenda for Research on Teachers and Schools: Revisiting NCES' Schools and Staffing Survey | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 96-01 | Methodological Issues in the Study of Teachers' Careers: Critical Features of a Truly Longitudinal Study | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 96-02 | Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS): 1995 Selected papers presented at the 1995 Meeting of the American Statistical Association | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 96-05 | Cognitive Research on the Teacher Listing Form for the Schools and Staffing Survey | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 96-06 | The Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) for 1998-99: Design Recommendations to Inform Broad Education Policy | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 96-07 | Should SASS Measure Instructional Processes and Teacher Effectiveness? | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 96-09 | Making Data Relevant for Policy Discussions: Redesigning the School Administrator Questionnaire for the 1998-99 SASS | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 96-10 | 1998-99 Schools and Staffing Survey: Issues Related to Survey Depth | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 96-11 | Towards an Organizational Database on America's Schools: A Proposal for the Future of SASS, with comments on School Reform, Governance, and Finance | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 96-12 | Predictors of Retention, Transfer, and Attrition of Special and General Education Teachers: Data from the 1989 Teacher Followup Survey | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 96-15 | Nested Structures: District-Level Data in the Schools and Staffing Survey | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 96-23 | Linking Student Data to SASS: Why, When, How | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 96-24 | National Assessments of Teacher Quality | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 96-25 | Measures of Inservice Professional Development: Suggested Items for the 1998-1999 Schools and Staffing Survey | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 96-28 | Student Learning, Teaching Quality, and Professional Development: Theoretical Linkages, Current Measurement, and Recommendations for Future Data Collection | Mary Rollefson |
| 97-01 | Selected Papers on Education Surveys: Papers Presented at the 1996 Meeting of the American Statistical Association | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 97-07 | The Determinants of Per-Pupil Expenditures in Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: An Exploratory Analysis | Stephen Broughma |
| 97-09 | Status of Data on Crime and Violence in Schools: Final Report | Lee Hoffman |
| 97-10 | Report of Cognitive Research on the Public and Private School Teacher Questionnaires for the Schools and Staffing Survey 1993-94 School Year | Dan Kasprzyk |


| No. | Title | NCES contact |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 97-11 | International Comparisons of Inservice Professional Development | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 97-12 | Measuring School Reform: Recommendations for Future SASS Data Collection | Mary Rollefson |
| 97-14 | Optimal Choice of Periodicities for the Schools and Staffing Survey: Modeling and Analysis | Steven Kaufman |
| 97-18 | Improving the Mail Return Rates of SASS Surveys: A Review of the Literature | Steven Kaufman |
| 97-22 | Collection of Private School Finance Data: Development of a Questionnaire | Stephen Broughman |
| 97-23 | Further Cognitive Research on the Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) Teacher Listing Form | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 97-41 | Selected Papers on the Schools and Staffing Survey: Papers Presented at the 1997 Meeting of the American Statistical Association | Steve Kaufman |
| 97-42 | Improving the Measurement of Staffing Resources at the School Level: The Development of Recommendations for NCES for the Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) | Mary Rollefson |
| 97-44 | Development of a SASS 1993-94 School-Level Student Achievement Subfile: Using State Assessments and State NAEP, Feasibility Study | Michael Ross |
| 98-01 | Collection of Public School Expenditure Data: Development of a Questionnaire | Stephen Broughman |
| 98-02 | Response Variance in the 1993-94 Schools and Staffing Survey: A Reinterview Report | Steven Kaufman |
| 98-04 | Geographic Variations in Public Schools' Costs | William J. Fowler, Jr. |
| 98-05 | SASS Documentation: 1993-94 SASS Student Sampling Problems; Solutions for Determining the Numerators for the SASS Private School (3B) Second-Stage Factors | Steven Kaufman |
| 98-08 | The Redesign of the Schools and Staffing Survey for 1999-2000: A Position Paper | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 98-12 | A Bootstrap Variance Estimator for Systematic PPS Sampling | Steven Kaufman |
| 98-13 | Response Variance in the 1994-95 Teacher Follow-up Survey | Steven Kaufman |
| 98-14 | Variance Estimation of Imputed Survey Data | Steven Kaufman |
| 98-15 | Development of a Prototype System for Accessing Linked NCES Data | Steven Kaufman |
| 98-16 | A Feasibility Study of Longitudinal Design for Schools and Staffing Survey | Stephen Broughman |
| 1999-02 | Tracking Secondary Use of the Schools and Staffing Survey Data: Preliminary Results | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 1999-04 | Measuring Teacher Qualifications | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 1999-07 | Collection of Resource and Expenditure Data on the Schools and Staffing Survey | Stephen Broughman |
| 1999-08 | Measuring Classroom Instructional Processes: Using Survey and Case Study Fieldtest Results to Improve Item Construction | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 1999-10 | What Users Say About Schools and Staffing Survey Publications | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 1999-12 | 1993-94 Schools and Staffing Survey: Data File User's Manual, Volume III: Public-Use Codebook | Kerry Gruber |
| 1999-13 | 1993-94 Schools and Staffing Survey: Data File User's Manual, Volume IV: Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Restricted-Use Codebook | Kerry Gruber |
| 1999-14 | 1994-95 Teacher Followup Survey: Data File User's Manual, Restricted-Use Codebook | Kerry Gruber |
| 1999-17 | Secondary Use of the Schools and Staffing Survey Data | Susan Wiley |
| 2000-04 | Selected Papers on Education Surveys: Papers Presented at the 1998 and 1999 ASA and 1999 AAPOR Meetings | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 2000-10 | A Research Agenda for the 1999-2000 Schools and Staffing Survey | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 2000-13 | Non-professional Staff in the Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) and Common Core of Data (CCD) | Kerry Gruber |
| 2000-18 | Feasibility Report: School-Level Finance Pretest, Public School District Questionnaire | Stephen Broughman |
| Third International Mathematics and Science Study (TIMSS) |  |  |
| 2001-01 | Cross-National Variation in Educational Preparation for Adulthood: From Early Adolescence to Young Adulthood | Elvira Hausken |
| 2001-05 | Using TIMSS to Analyze Correlates of Performance Variation in Mathematics | Patrick Gonzales |
| 2001-07 | A Comparison of the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), the Third International Mathematics and Science Study Repeat (TIMSS-R), and the Programme for International Student Assessment (PISA) | Arnold Goldstein |

## Listing of NCES Working Papers by Subject

No. Title

Achievement (student) - mathematics
2001-05 Using TIMSS to Analyze Correlates of Performance Variation in Mathematics
Adult education

| 96-14 | The 1995 National Household Education Survey: Reinterview Results for the Adult <br> Education Component |
| :---: | :---: |
| $96-20$ | 1991 National Household Education Survey (NHES:91) Questionnaires: Screener, Early <br> Childhood Education, and Adult Education |
| $96-22$ | 1995 National Household Education Survey (NHES:95) Questionnaires: Screener, Early <br> Childhood Program Participation, and Adult Education |
| $98-03$ | Adult Education in the 1990s: A Report on the 1991 National Household Education <br> Survey |
| $98-10$ | Adult Education Participation Decisions and Barriers: Review of Conceptual Frameworks <br> and Empirical Studies |
| $1999-11$ | Data Sources on Lifelong Learning Available from the National Center for Education <br> Statistics |
| $2000-16 \mathrm{a}$ | Lifelong Learning NCES Task Force: Final Report Volume I <br> Lifelong Learning NCES Task Force: Final Report Volume II |

Adult literacy—see Literacy of adults

## American Indian - education

1999-13 1993-94 Schools and Staffing Survey: Data File User's Manual, Volume IV: Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Restricted-Use Codebook

## Assessment/achievement

95-12 Rural Education Data User's Guide
95-13 Assessing Students with Disabilities and Limited English Proficiency
97-29 Can State Assessment Data be Used to Reduce State NAEP Sample Sizes?
97-30 ACT's NAEP Redesign Project: Assessment Design is the Key to Useful and Stable Assessment Results
97-31 NAEP Reconfigured: An Integrated Redesign of the National Assessment of Educational Progress
97-32 Innovative Solutions to Intractable Large Scale Assessment (Problem 2: Background Questions)
97-37 Optimal Rating Procedures and Methodology for NAEP Open-ended Items
97-44 Development of a SASS 1993-94 School-Level Student Achievement Subfile: Using State Assessments and State NAEP, Feasibility Study
98-09 High School Curriculum Structure: Effects on Coursetaking and Achievement in Mathematics for High School Graduates-An Examination of Data from the National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988
2001-07 A Comparison of the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), the Third International Mathematics and Science Study Repeat (TIMSS-R), and the Programme for International Student Assessment (PISA)
2001-11 Impact of Selected Background Variables on Students' NAEP Math Performance
Beginning students in postsecondary education
98-11 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study First Follow-up (BPS:96-98) Field Test Report
2001-04 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study: 1996-2001 (BPS:1996/2001) Field Test Methodology Report

## Civic participation

97-25 1996 National Household Education Survey (NHES:96) Questionnaires:
Screener/Household and Library, Parent and Family Involvement in Education and Civic Involvement, Youth Civic Involvement, and Adult Civic Involvement

NCES contact

Patrick Gonzales

Steven Kaufman
Kathryn Chandler
Kathryn Chandler
Peter Stowe
Peter Stowe
Lisa Hudson
Lisa Hudson
Lisa Hudson

Kerry Gruber

Samuel Peng
James Houser
Larry Ogle
Larry Ogle
Larry Ogle
Larry Ogle
Larry Ogle
Michael Ross
Jeffrey Owings

Arnold Goldstein

Arnold Goldstein

Aurora D'Amico
Paula Knepper

Kathryn Chandler

| No. | Title | NCES contact |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Climate of schools |  |  |
| 95-14 | Empirical Evaluation of Social, Psychological, \& Educational Construct Variables Used in NCES Surveys | Samuel Peng |
| Cost of education indices |  |  |
| 94-05 | Cost-of-Education Differentials Across the States | William J. Fowler, Jr. |
| Course-taking |  |  |
| 95-12 | Rural Education Data User's Guide | Samuel Peng |
| 98-09 | High School Curriculum Structure: Effects on Coursetaking and Achievement in Mathematics for High School Graduates-An Examination of Data from the National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988 | Jeffrey Owings |
| 1999-05 | Procedures Guide for Transcript Studies | Dawn Nelson |
| 1999-06 | 1998 Revision of the Secondary School Taxonomy | Dawn Nelson |
| Crime |  |  |
| 97-09 | Status of Data on Crime and Violence in Schools: Final Report | Lee Hoffman |
| Curriculum |  |  |
| $95-11$ | Measuring Instruction, Curriculum Content, and Instructional Resources: The Status of Recent Work | Sharon Bobbitt \& John Ralph |
| 98-09 | High School Curriculum Structure: Effects on Coursetaking and Achievement in Mathematics for High School Graduates-An Examination of Data from the National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988 | Jeffrey Owings |
| Customer service |  |  |
| 1999-10 | What Users Say About Schools and Staffing Survey Publications | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 2000-02 | Coordinating NCES Surveys: Options, Issues, Challenges, and Next Steps | Valena Plisko |
| 2000-04 | Selected Papers on Education Surveys: Papers Presented at the 1998 and 1999 ASA and 1999 AAPOR Meetings | Dan Kasprzyk |
| Data quality |  |  |
| 97-13 | Improving Data Quality in NCES: Database-to-Report Process | Susan Ahmed |
| 2001-11 | Impact of Selected Background Variables on Students' NAEP Math Performance | Arnold Goldstein |
| Data warehouse |  |  |
| 2000-04 | Selected Papers on Education Surveys: Papers Presented at the 1998 and 1999 ASA and 1999 AAPOR Meetings | Dan Kasprzyk |
| Design effects |  |  |
| 2000-03 | Strengths and Limitations of Using SUDAAN, Stata, and WesVarPC for Computing Variances from NCES Data Sets | Ralph Lee |
| Dropout rates, high school |  |  |
| 95-07 | National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988: Conducting Trend Analyses HS\&B and NELS:88 Sophomore Cohort Dropouts | Jeffrey Owings |
| Early childhood education |  |  |
| 96-20 | 1991 National Household Education Survey (NHES:91) Questionnaires: Screener, Early Childhood Education, and Adult Education | Kathryn Chandler |
| 96-22 | 1995 National Household Education Survey (NHES:95) Questionnaires: Screener, Early Childhood Program Participation, and Adult Education | Kathryn Chandler |
| 97-24 | Formulating a Design for the ECLS: A Review of Longitudinal Studies | Jerry West |
| 97-36 | Measuring the Quality of Program Environments in Head Start and Other Early Childhood Programs: A Review and Recommendations for Future Research | Jerry West |
| 1999-01 | A Birth Cohort Study: Conceptual and Design Considerations and Rationale | Jerry West |
| 2001-02 | Measuring Father Involvement in Young Children's Lives: Recommendations for a Fatherhood Module for the ECLS-B | Jerry West |


| No. | Title | NCES contact |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2001-03 | Measures of Socio-Emotional Development in Middle School | Elvira Hausken |
| 2001-06 | Papers from the Early Childhood Longitudinal Studies Program: Presented at the 2001 AERA and SRCD Meetings | Jerry West |
| Educational attainment |  |  |
| 98-11 | Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study First Follow-up (BPS:96-98) Field Test Report | Aurora D'Amico |
| Educational research |  |  |
| 2000-02 | Coordinating NCES Surveys: Options, Issues, Challenges, and Next Steps | Valena Plisko |
| Eighth-graders |  |  |
| 2001-05 | Using TIMSS to Analyze Correlates of Performance Variation in Mathematics | Patrick Gonzales |
| Employment |  |  |
| 96-03 | National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988 (NELS:88) Research Framework and Issues | Jeffrey Owings |
| 98-11 | Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study First Follow-up (BPS:96-98) Field Test Report | Aurora D'Amico |
| 2000-16a | Lifelong Learning NCES Task Force: Final Report Volume I | Lisa Hudson |
| 2000-16b | Lifelong Learning NCES Task Force: Final Report Volume II | Lisa Hudson |
| 2001-01 | Cross-National Variation in Educational Preparation for Adulthood: From Early Adolescence to Young Adulthood | Elvira Hausken |
| Engineering |  |  |
| 2000-11 | Financial Aid Profile of Graduate Students in Science and Engineering | Aurora D'Amico |
| Faculty - higher education |  |  |
| 97-26 | Strategies for Improving Accuracy of Postsecondary Faculty Lists | Linda Zimbler |
| 2000-01 | 1999 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty (NSOPF:99) Field Test Report | Linda Zimbler |
| Fathers - role in education |  |  |
| 2001-02 | Measuring Father Involvement in Young Children's Lives: Recommendations for a Fatherhood Module for the ECLS-B | Jerry West |
| Finance - elementary and secondary schools |  |  |
| 94-05 | Cost-of-Education Differentials Across the States | William J. Fowler, Jr. |
| 96-19 | Assessment and Analysis of School-Level Expenditures | William J. Fowler, Jr. |
| 98-01 | Collection of Public School Expenditure Data: Development of a Questionnaire | Stephen Broughman |
| 1999-07 | Collection of Resource and Expenditure Data on the Schools and Staffing Survey | Stephen Broughman |
| 1999-16 | Measuring Resources in Education: From Accounting to the Resource Cost Model Approach | William J. Fowler, Jr. |
| 2000-18 | Feasibility Report: School-Level Finance Pretest, Public School District Questionnaire | Stephen Broughman |
| Finance - postsecondary |  |  |
| 97-27 | Pilot Test of IPEDS Finance Survey | Peter Stowe |
| 2000-14 | IPEDS Finance Data Comparisons Under the 1997 Financial Accounting Standards for Private, Not-for-Profit Institutes: A Concept Paper | Peter Stowe |
| Finance - private schools |  |  |
| 95-17 | Estimates of Expenditures for Private K-12 Schools | Stephen Broughman |
| 96-16 | Strategies for Collecting Finance Data from Private Schools | Stephen Broughman |
| 97-07 | The Determinants of Per-Pupil Expenditures in Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: An Exploratory Analysis | Stephen Broughman |
| 97-22 | Collection of Private School Finance Data: Development of a Questionnaire | Stephen Broughman |
| 1999-07 | Collection of Resource and Expenditure Data on the Schools and Staffing Survey | Stephen Broughman |
| 2000-15 | Feasibility Report: School-Level Finance Pretest, Private School Questionnaire | Stephen Broughman |


| No. | Title | NCES contact |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Geography 98-04 | Geographic Variations in Public Schools' Costs | William J. Fowler, Jr. |
| Graduate students |  |  |
| 2000-11 | Financial Aid Profile of Graduate Students in Science and Engineering | Aurora D'Amico |
| Imputation |  |  |
| 2000-04 | Selected Papers on Education Surveys: Papers Presented at the 1998 and 1999 ASA and 1999 AAPOR Meeting | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 2001-10 | Comparison of Proc Impute and Schafer's Multiple Imputation Software | Sam Peng |
| Inflation |  |  |
| 97-43 | Measuring Inflation in Public School Costs | William J. Fowler, Jr. |
| Institution data |  |  |
| 2000-01 | 1999 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty (NSOPF:99) Field Test Report | Linda Zimbler |
| Instructional resources and practices |  |  |
| 95-11 | Measuring Instruction, Curriculum Content, and Instructional Resources: The Status of Recent Work | Sharon Bobbitt \& John Ralph |
| 1999-08 | Measuring Classroom Instructional Processes: Using Survey and Case Study Field Test Results to Improve Item Construction | Dan Kasprzyk |
| International comparisons |  |  |
| 97-11 | International Comparisons of Inservice Professional Development | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 97-16 | International Education Expenditure Comparability Study: Final Report, Volume I | Shelley Burns |
| 97-17 | International Education Expenditure Comparability Study: Final Report, Volume II, Quantitative Analysis of Expenditure Comparability | Shelley Burns |
| 2001-01 | Cross-National Variation in Educational Preparation for Adulthood: From Early Adolescence to Young Adulthood | Elvira Hausken |
| 2001-07 | A Comparison of the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), the Third International Mathematics and Science Study Repeat (TIMSS-R), and the Programme for International Student Assessment (PISA) | Arnold Goldstein |
| International comparisons - math and science achievement |  |  |
| 2001-05 | Using TIMSS to Analyze Correlates of Performance Variation in Mathematics | Patrick Gonzales |
| Libraries |  |  |
| 94-07 | Data Comparability and Public Policy: New Interest in Public Library Data Papers Presented at Meetings of the American Statistical Association | Carrol Kindel |
| 97-25 | 1996 National Household Education Survey (NHES:96) Questionnaires: Screener/Household and Library, Parent and Family Involvement in Education and Civic Involvement, Youth Civic Involvement, and Adult Civic Involvement | Kathryn Chandler |
| Limited English Proficiency |  |  |
| 95-13 | Assessing Students with Disabilities and Limited English Proficiency | James Houser |
| 2001-11 | Impact of Selected Background Variables on Students' NAEP Math Performance | Arnold Goldstein |
| Literacy of adults |  |  |
| 98-17 | Developing the National Assessment of Adult Literacy: Recommendations from Stakeholders | Sheida White |
| 1999-09a | 1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: An Overview | Alex Sedlacek |
| 1999-09b | 1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Sample Design | Alex Sedlacek |
| 1999-09c | 1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Weighting and Population Estimates | Alex Sedlacek |
| 1999-09d | 1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Development of the Survey Instruments | Alex Sedlacek |
| 1999-09e | 1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Scaling and Proficiency Estimates | Alex Sedlacek |


| No. | Title | NCES contact |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Interpreting the Adult Literacy Scales and Literacy |  |  |
| 1999-09g | Levels | Alex Sedlacek |
| 1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Literacy Levels and the Response Probability |  |  |
| Convention |  |  |$\quad$ Alex Sedlacek


| No. | Title | NCES contact |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000-01 | 1999 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty (NSOPF:99) Field Test Report | Linda Zimbler |
| Principal 2000-10 | A Research Agenda for the 1999-2000 Schools and Staffing Survey | Dan Kasprz |
| Private schools |  |  |
| 96-16 | Strategies for Collecting Finance Data from Private Schools | Stephen Broughman |
| 97-07 | The Determinants of Per-Pupil Expenditures in Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: An Exploratory Analysis | Stephen Broughman |
| 97-22 | Collection of Private School Finance Data: Development of a Questionnaire | Stephen Broughman |
| 2000-13 | Non-professional Staff in the Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) and Common Core of Data (CCD) | Kerry Gruber |
| 2000-15 | Feasibility Report: School-Level Finance Pretest, Private School Questionnaire | Stephen Broughman |
| Projections of education statistics |  |  |
| 1999-15 | Projected Postsecondary Outcomes of 1992 High School Graduates | Aurora D'Amico |
| Public school finance |  |  |
| 1999-16 | Measuring Resources in Education: From Accounting to the Resource Cost Model Approach | William J. Fowler, Jr. |
| 2000-18 | Feasibility Report: School-Level Finance Pretest, Public School District Questionnaire | Stephen Broughman |
| Public schools |  |  |
| 97-43 | Measuring Inflation in Public School Costs | William J. Fowler, Jr. |
| 98-01 | Collection of Public School Expenditure Data: Development of a Questionnaire | Stephen Broughman |
| 98-04 | Geographic Variations in Public Schools' Costs | William J. Fowler, Jr. |
| 1999-02 | Tracking Secondary Use of the Schools and Staffing Survey Data: Preliminary Results | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 2000-12 | Coverage Evaluation of the 1994-95 Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey | Beth Young |
| 2000-13 | Non-professional Staff in the Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) and Common Core of Data (CCD) | Kerry Gruber |
| Public schools - secondary |  |  |
| 98-09 | High School Curriculum Structure: Effects on Coursetaking and Achievement in Mathematics for High School Graduates-An Examination of Data from the National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988 | Jeffrey Owings |
| Reform, educational |  |  |
| 96-03 | National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988 (NELS:88) Research Framework and Issues | Jeffrey Owings |
| Response rates |  |  |
| 98-02 | Response Variance in the 1993-94 Schools and Staffing Survey: A Reinterview Report | Steven Kaufman |
| School districts |  |  |
| 2000-10 | A Research Agenda for the 1999-2000 Schools and Staffing Survey | Dan Kasprzyk |
| School districts, public |  |  |
| 98-07 | Decennial Census School District Project Planning Report | Tai Phan |
| 1999-03 | Evaluation of the 1996-97 Nonfiscal Common Core of Data Surveys Data Collection, Processing, and Editing Cycle | Beth Young |
| School districts, public - demographics of |  |  |
| 96-04 | Census Mapping Project/School District Data Book | Tai Phan |
| Schools |  |  |
| 97-42 | Improving the Measurement of Staffing Resources at the School Level: The Development of Recommendations for NCES for the Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) | Mary Rollefson |


| No. | Title | NCES contact |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 98-08 | The Redesign of the Schools and Staffing Survey for 1999-2000: A Position Paper | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 1999-03 | Evaluation of the 1996-97 Nonfiscal Common Core of Data Surveys Data Collection, Processing, and Editing Cycle | Beth Young |
| 2000-10 | A Research Agenda for the 1999-2000 Schools and Staffing Survey | Dan Kasprzyk |
| Schools - safety and discipline |  |  |
| 97-09 | Status of Data on Crime and Violence in Schools: Final Report | Lee Hoffman |
| Science |  |  |
| 2000-11 | Financial Aid Profile of Graduate Students in Science and Engineering | Aurora D'Amico |
| 2001-07 | A Comparison of the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), the Third International Mathematics and Science Study Repeat (TIMSS-R), and the Programme for International Student Assessment (PISA) | Arnold Goldstein |
| Software evaluation |  |  |
| 2000-03 | Strengths and Limitations of Using SUDAAN, Stata, and WesVarPC for Computing Variances from NCES Data Sets | Ralph Lee |
| Staff |  |  |
| 97-42 | Improving the Measurement of Staffing Resources at the School Level: The Development of Recommendations for NCES for the Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) | Mary Rollefson |
| 98-08 | The Redesign of the Schools and Staffing Survey for 1999-2000: A Position Paper | Dan Kasprzyk |
| Staff - higher education institutions |  |  |
| 97-26 | Strategies for Improving Accuracy of Postsecondary Faculty Lists | Linda Zimbler |
| Staff - nonprofessional |  |  |
| 2000-13 | Non-professional Staff in the Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) and Common Core of Data (CCD) | Kerry Gruber |
| State |  |  |
| 1999-03 | Evaluation of the 1996-97 Nonfiscal Common Core of Data Surveys Data Collection, Processing, and Editing Cycle | Beth Young |
| Statistical methodology |  |  |
| 97-21 | Statistics for Policymakers or Everything You Wanted to Know About Statistics But Thought You Could Never Understand | Susan Ahmed |
| Statistical standards and methodology |  |  |
| 2001-05 | Using TIMSS to Analyze Correlates of Performance Variation in Mathematics | Patrick Gonzales |
| Students with disabilities |  |  |
| 95-13 | Assessing Students with Disabilities and Limited English Proficiency | James Houser |
| Survey methodology |  |  |
| 96-17 | National Postsecondary Student Aid Study: 1996 Field Test Methodology Report | Andrew G. Malizio |
| 97-15 | Customer Service Survey: Common Core of Data Coordinators | Lee Hoffman |
| 97-35 | Design, Data Collection, Interview Administration Time, and Data Editing in the 1996 National Household Education Survey | Kathryn Chandler |
| 98-06 | National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988 (NELS:88) Base Year through Second Follow-Up: Final Methodology Report | Ralph Lee |
| 98-11 | Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study First Follow-up (BPS:96-98) Field Test Report | Aurora D'Amico |
| 98-16 | A Feasibility Study of Longitudinal Design for Schools and Staffing Survey | Stephen Broughman |
| 1999-07 | Collection of Resource and Expenditure Data on the Schools and Staffing Survey | Stephen Broughman |
| 1999-17 | Secondary Use of the Schools and Staffing Survey Data | Susan Wiley |
| 2000-01 | 1999 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty (NSOPF:99) Field Test Report | Linda Zimbler |
| 2000-02 | Coordinating NCES Surveys: Options, Issues, Challenges, and Next Steps | Valena Plisko |


| No. | Title | NCES contact |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000-04 | Selected Papers on Education Surveys: Papers Presented at the 1998 and 1999 ASA and 1999 AAPOR Meetings | Dan Kasprzyk |
| 2000-12 | Coverage Evaluation of the 1994-95 Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey | Beth Young |
| 2000-17 | National Postsecondary Student Aid Study:2000 Field Test Methodology Report | Andrew G. Malizio |
| 2001-04 | Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study: 1996-2001 (BPS:1996/2001) Field Test Methodology Report | Paula Knepper |
| 2001-07 | A Comparison of the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), the Third International Mathematics and Science Study Repeat (TIMSS-R), and the Programme for International Student Assessment (PISA) | Arnold Goldstein |
| 2001-09 | An Assessment of the Accuracy of CCD Data: A Comparison of 1988, 1989, and 1990 CCD Data with 1990-91 SASS Data | John Sietsema |
| 2001-11 | Impact of Selected Background Variables on Students' NAEP Math Performance | Arnold Goldstein |
| Teachers |  |  |
| 98-13 | Response Variance in the 1994-95 Teacher Follow-up Survey | Steven Kaufman |
| 1999-14 | 1994-95 Teacher Followup Survey: Data File User's Manual, Restricted-Use Codebook | Kerry Gruber |
| 2000-10 | A Research Agenda for the 1999-2000 Schools and Staffing Survey | Dan Kasprzyk |
| Teachers - instructional practices of |  |  |
| 98-08 | The Redesign of the Schools and Staffing Survey for 1999-2000: A Position Paper | Dan Kasprzyk |
| Teachers - opinions regarding safety |  |  |
| 98-08 | The Redesign of the Schools and Staffing Survey for 1999-2000: A Position Paper | Dan Kasprzyk |
| Teachers - performance evaluations |  |  |
| 1999-04 | Measuring Teacher Qualifications | Dan Kasprzyk |
| Teachers - qualifications of |  |  |
| 1999-04 | Measuring Teacher Qualifications | Dan Kasprzyk |
| Teachers - salaries of |  |  |
| 94-05 | Cost-of-Education Differentials Across the States | William J. Fowler, Jr. |
| Training |  |  |
| 2000-16a | Lifelong Learning NCES Task Force: Final Report Volume I | Lisa Hudson |
| 2000-16b | Lifelong Learning NCES Task Force: Final Report Volume II | Lisa Hudson |
| Variance estimation |  |  |
| 2000-03 | Strengths and Limitations of Using SUDAAN, Stata, and WesVarPC for Computing Variances from NCES Data Sets | Ralph Lee |
| 2000-04 | Selected Papers on Education Surveys: Papers Presented at the 1998 and 1999 ASA and 1999 AAPOR Meetings | Dan Kasprzyk |
| Violence |  |  |
| 97-09 | Status of Data on Crime and Violence in Schools: Final Report | Lee Hoffman |
| Vocational education |  |  |
| 95-12 | Rural Education Data User's Guide | Samuel Peng |
| 1999-05 | Procedures Guide for Transcript Studies | Dawn Nelson |
| 1999-06 | 1998 Revision of the Secondary School Taxonomy | Dawn Nelson |


[^0]:    1 The term "limited English proficient" (LEP) is used primarily by government-funded programs to classify students, as well as by the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) for determining inclusion criteria. We acknowledge that this term may have a negative connotation, and that the broader term "English language learner" (ELL) is preferred (see LaCelle-Peterson \& Rivera, 1994; Butler \& Stevens, 1997). However, in keeping with its widespread use in NAEP testing, we used "limited English proficient (LEP)" to refer to students who are not native English speakers and who are at the lower end of the English proficiency continuum. Classification here is based on student background information obtained from participating schools.

[^1]:    2 In this study, "non-LEP students" refers to two groups: 1) LEP students who transitioned to Fluent English proficient (FEP) status, based on demonstrated proficiency in English; and 2) native speakers of English, designated as Initially Fluent in English (IFE). Classification is based on student background information obtained from participating schools.

[^2]:    ${ }^{3}$ The 45 -minute time limit was established based on results from a pilot study with a comparable sample of students. This is the time period required for $75 \%$ of the students to complete the math test.

[^3]:    ${ }^{4}$ As with the math test, the 15-minute time limit for the questionnaire was established based on results from a pilot study with a comparable sample of students. This is the time period required for $75 \%$ of the students to complete the background questionnaire.

[^4]:    Composite variables developed by combining students' responses to the following questions: ENGLWEL-Level of understanding, speaking, reading, writing English (Q13-Q16); READFAM-Availability of reading materials in the home, such as newspapers, books, magazines, and encyclopedia (Q20-Q23); SELFGPA - Students' grade point averages in math, English, overall (Q28-Q30, reverse coded); ATTMATH - Attitudes toward math (Q35-Q37).

[^5]:    * Math item not linguistically modified.
    ** Square root of coefficient of determination.

